KTM

BIKE INDUSTRIES



PARTNERBOOK


KTM
BIKE INDUSTRIES

E-BIKE

E-Bike Technology 4
SX-Bikes 12
E-Fully 40
E-Hardtail 70
E-Offroad 84
E-Onroad 90
E-City & E-Cargo 124

BIKE

Bike Technology 138
MTB-Fully 148
MTB-Hardtail 166
Young Guns 174
Gravel 180
Road 200
Youngsters/Kids 212

INFO

Geo 216
BOSCH Info 226
Your frame size 248

Technische Änderungen ohne weitere Information vorbehalten.
Für Irrtümer und Druckfehler keine Haftung. Stand: August 2025

Specifications are subject to change without notice.
For errors, technical mistakes and misprints no liability is assumed. Stand: August 2025



eSHIFT
Die elektrische Schaltung

Fließend fahren im richtigen Gang
Mit eShift sind Gangwechsel einfacher und effizienter – und sie passieren fast von allein. Je nach eShift Variante kannst du selbst schalten oder eShift schaltet automatisch so, dass du in deinem individuellen Wohlfühlbereich gleichmäßig trittst. Für jeden gibt es die passende Lösung: Um dies zu ermöglichen, arbeiten wir mit starken Schaltsystem-Partnern zusammen.

Ride smoothly in the right gear
With eShift, gear changes are easier and more efficient – and they happen almost by themselves. Depending on the eShift variant, you can shift gears yourself or eShift shifts automatically so that you pedal evenly in your individual comfort zone. A suitable solution for everyone: We work together with strong shifting system partners to make this possible.

ktm-bikes.at/
e-bikes/eshift2025

Effizientes Fahren: Die Schaltempfehlung hilft dir den passenden Gang zu wählen.
Efficient riding: *The shift recommendation helps you to select the right gear.*

e Shift
AUTO

Viele Lösungen: Für jeden eBike-Typ das passende Schaltsystem.
Many solutions: *The right shifting system for every type of eBike.*



Unsere starken Partner

TRP BOSCH ePOWERED

e Shift

- ☑ Manual Synchronized Shifting*
- ☑ Stromversorgung über E-Bike-Batterie
- ☑ Ganganzeige am Display
- ☑ Rollshift
- ☑ Automatik e Shift AUTO

*Reduziert das Drehmoment und schaltet im „Kurbeltotpunkt" nach Erkennung eines Schaltbefehls.

SHIMANO DI2 DIGITAL INTEGRATED INTELLIGENCE

e Shift

- ☑ Manual Synchronized Shifting*
- ☑ Stromversorgung über E-Bike-Batterie
- ☑ Ganganzeige am Display

Kostenloses Update via FlowApp ab 1. Oktober 2025:

- ☐ Rollshift
- ☐ Automatik e Shift AUTO

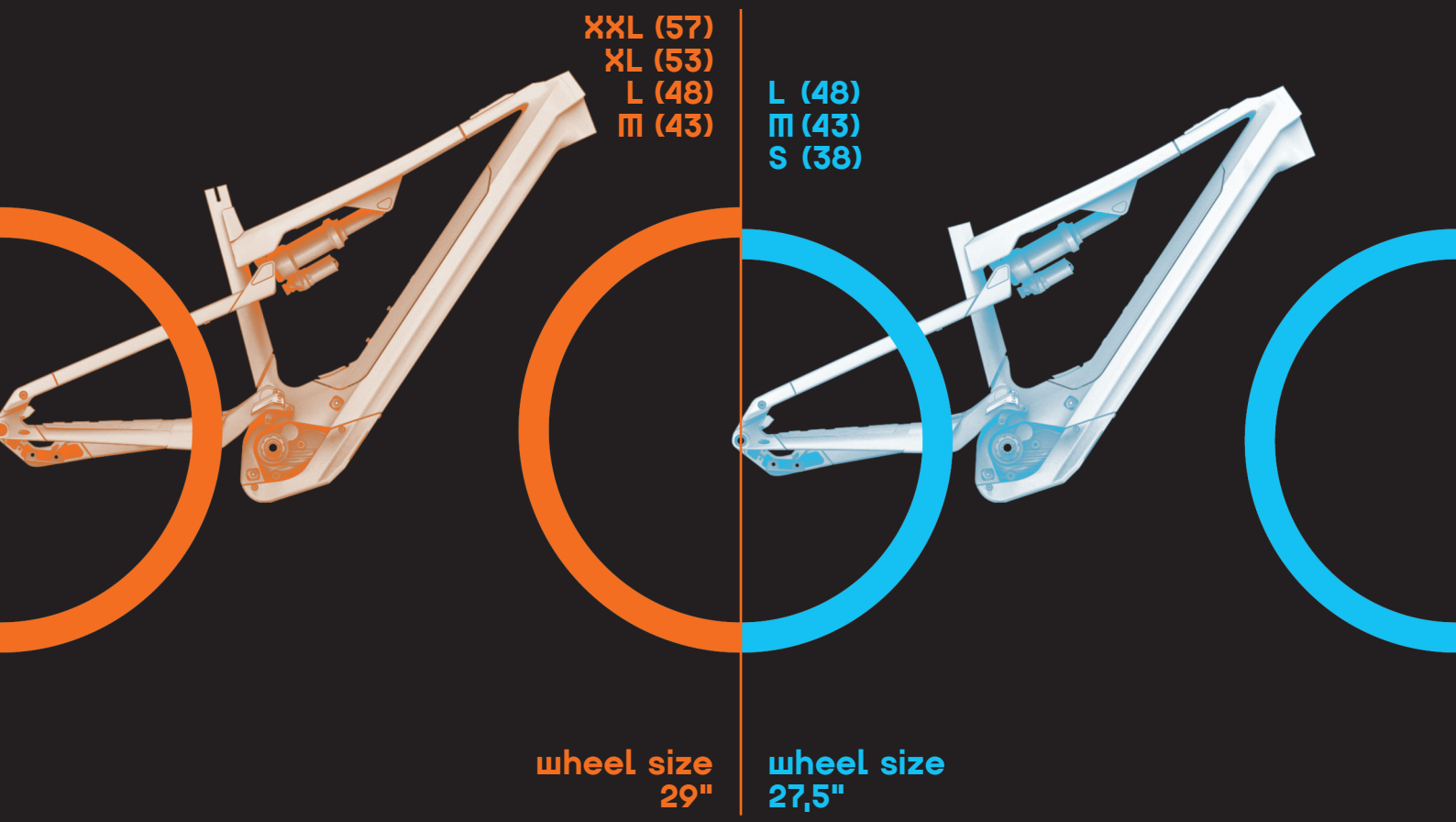
*Reduziert das Drehmoment und schaltet im „Kurbeltotpunkt" nach Erkennung eines Schaltbefehls.

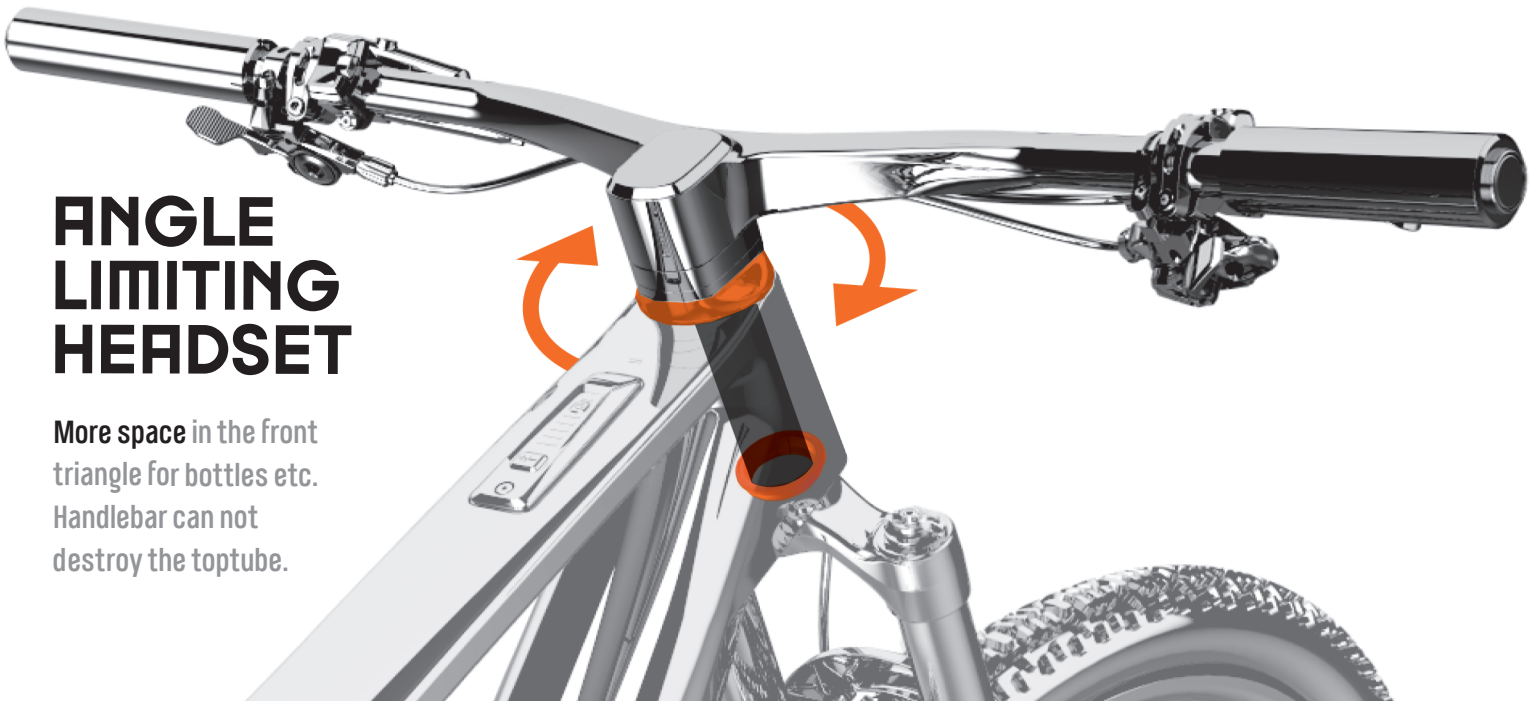
enviolo

e Shift

- ☑ Stromversorgung über E-Bike-Batterie
- ☑ Automatik e Shift AUTO
- ☑ Auto down shift e Shift AUTO DOWN
- ☑ Ganganzeige am Display

SIZE-SPLIT



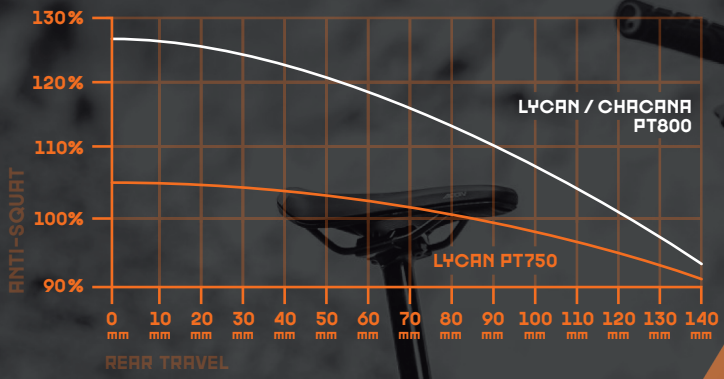


ANGLE LIMITING HEADSET

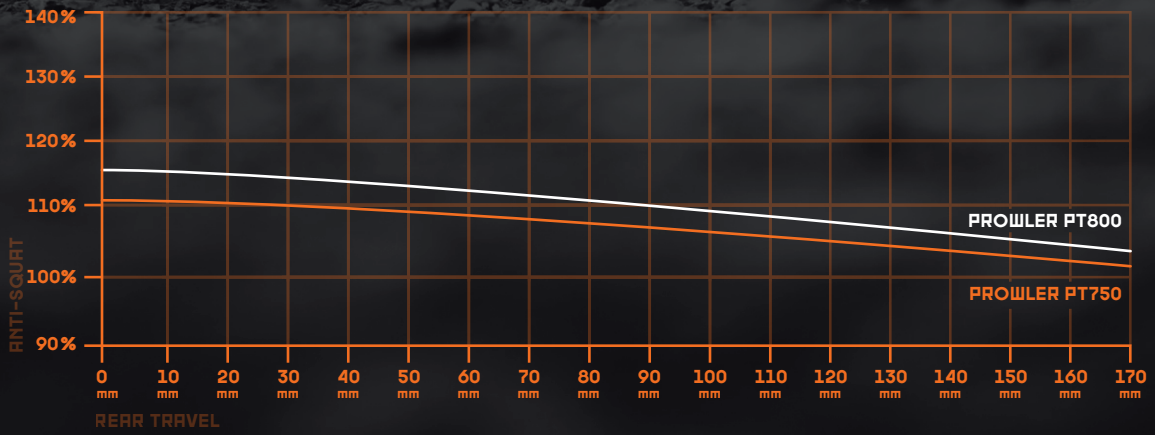
More space in the front triangle for bottles etc. Handlebar can not destroy the toptube.

ANTI-SQUAT

LYCAN / CHACANA



PROWLER

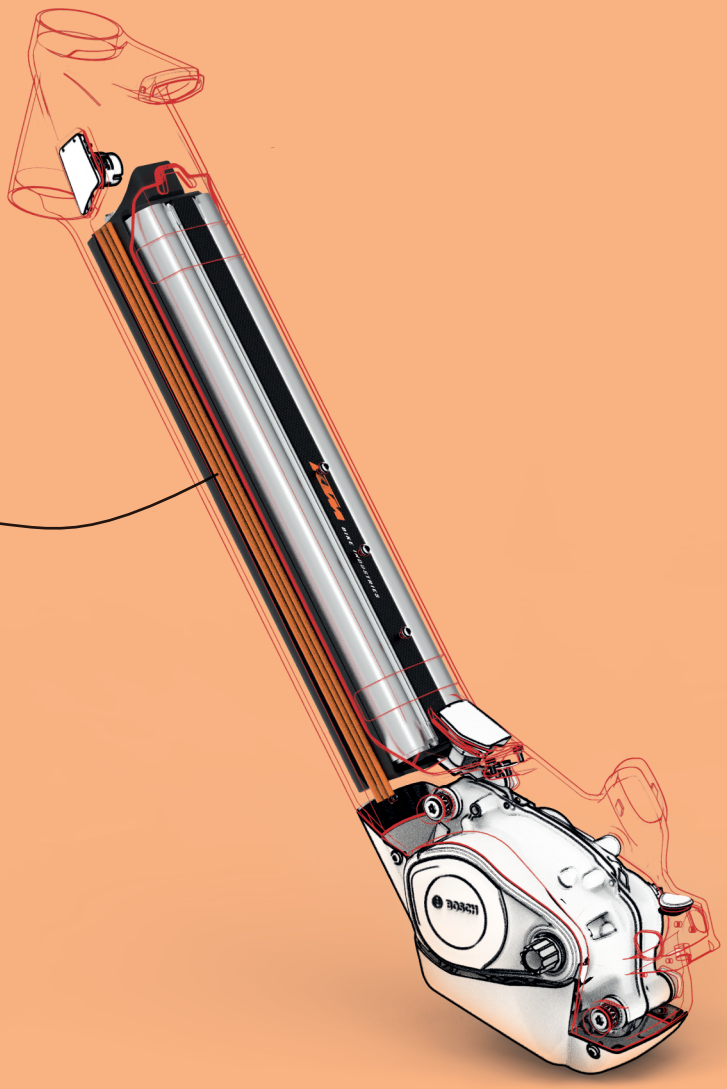


ONE FRAME.
TWO OPTIONS.



CABLE ROUTING

Side cable routing for easy routing and maintenance



STAINLESS STEEL & SPECIAL OUTER SHAPE
to withstand high torque

SUBMARINE MAIN-PIVOT

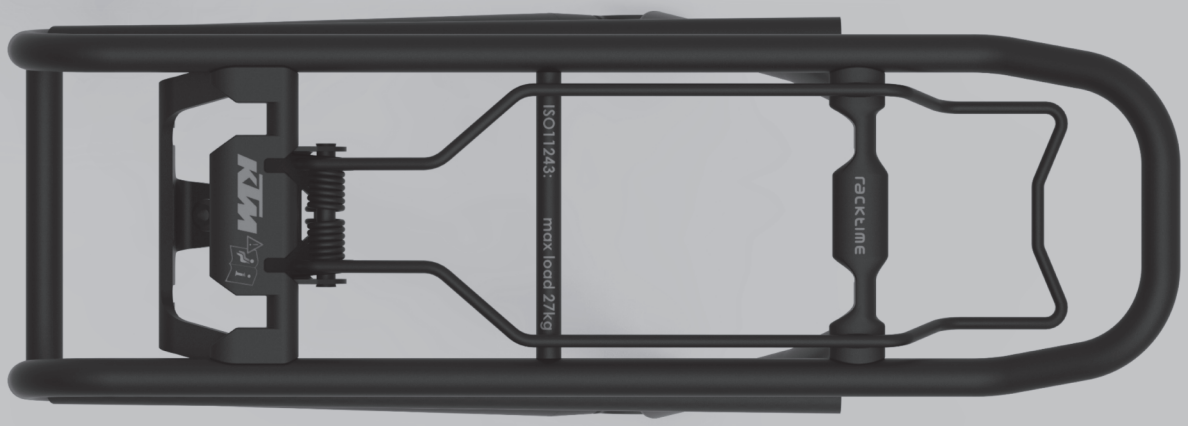
ADVANCED SEALING
AT MAIN PIVOT

ADVANCED MAIN PIVOT
SCREWS



SNAP*IT* meets MonkeyLoad

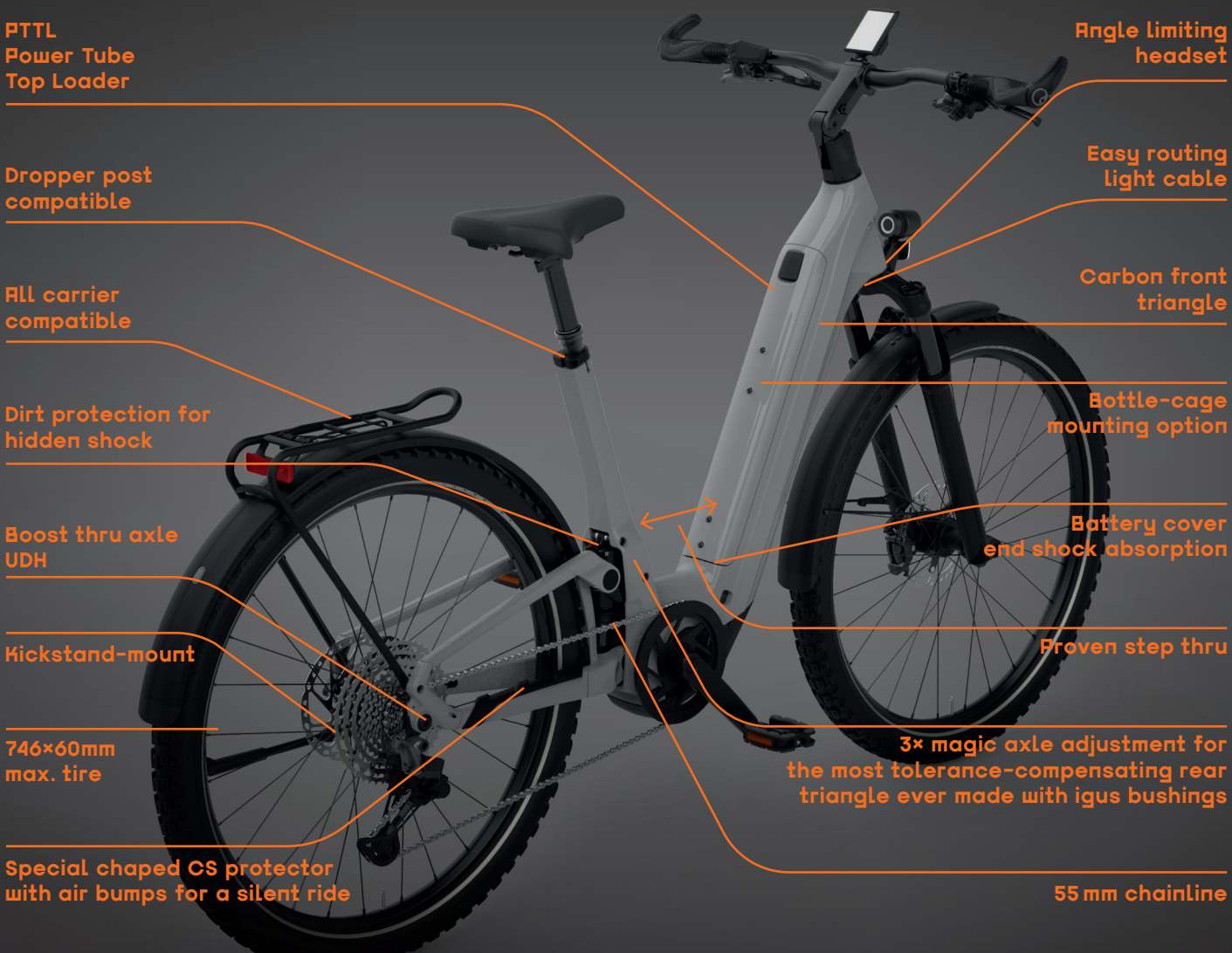




100MM TRAVEL

Optimized for luggage on the carrier.



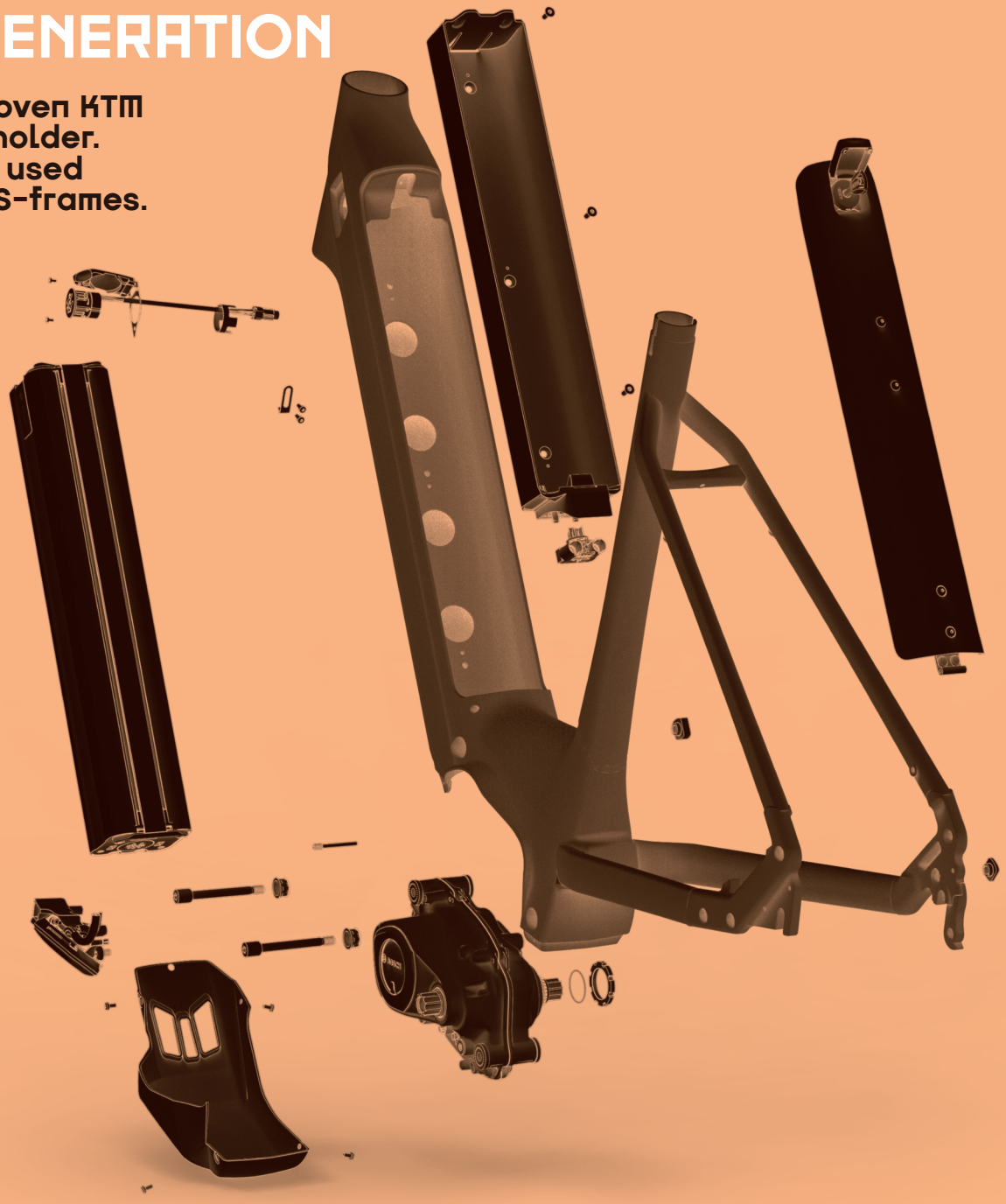


NEW LIGHT CABLE ROUTING



3RD GENERATION

of the proven KTM battery-holder. Now also used for the US-frames.




KTM
MAXXIS



SX E-BIKE


SCHWALBE
WICKED WILL
HXC 1200
FOX
BOSCH

MACINA
SCARP SX EXONIC XX T-TYPE

140 mm REAR · PREMIUM CARBON · 400 Wh BATTERY

1X12 SRAM XX TRANSMISSION

BOSCH CPT-SX4R4



FRAME	Macina Scarp Prem CB 140 UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31/M4830
FORK	FOX 34 Float 29" Factory 140mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float Factory 2-Pos 230x60
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated btry lock IT2 (T82 key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	SRAM XX Eagle Transmission 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD Rocker AXS Controller
CRANKSET	SRAM XX T-Type E-MTB 170 mm ISIS
CHAINRING	SRAM E-MTB 34T XX EAGLE T-TYPE D-Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM XX T-Type XS-1297 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM XX Eagle T-Type 12s
BRAKE	Shimano XTR M9100 / M9120 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano CL900 CL 203 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano CL900 CL 180 freeza
WHEEL F	Mavic E-Crosstrail SL Carbon 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R	Mavic E-Crosstrail SL Carbon 29 CL 148/12TA 622x30TSS XD TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Wicked Will Evo SuperGround TLE 62-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Wicked Will Evo SuperGround TLE 62-622
GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	FSA KFX SIC Carbon 65x780mm
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE	Selle Italia SLR Boost flow Carbon Rails
SEATPOST	FOX Transfer NEO Factory 30.9 wireless
SEATCLAMP	KTM PRIME Carbon CLT14 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
CATEGORY	E3
SYS. WEIGHT*	127 kg
WEIGHT*	16,9 kg

FRESH ORANGE (DARK CHROME)



1260040103 43cm / M
1260040108 48cm / L
1260040113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
SCARP SX PRESTIGE Di2

PREMIUM CARBON · LINKGLIDE · 400 Wh BATTERY · 140 mm REAR · e Shift AUTO

1X11 SHIMANO DEORE XT DI2 LG

BOSCH CPT-SX4R4



FRAME	Macina Scarp Prem CB 140 UDH
	CPT400 Bosch BDU31/M4830
FORK	FOX 36SL Float 29" Factory 140mm
SHOCK	FOX Float Factory 2-Pos 230x60
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated btry lock IT2 (T82 key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT Di2 M8260-11 LG SGS
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT Di2 M8250
CRANKSET	RACE FACE AEFFECT-R170
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 34T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG700-11 / 11-50

CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano XT M8200/BR-M8220
ROTOR F	Shimano MT800 CL 203 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano CL800 CL 180 freeza
WHEEL F	DT HXC 1501 Spline LS 29 Carbon CL 110/15TA 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R	DT HXC 1501 Spline LS 29 Carbon CL 148/12TA 622x30TSS SS TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Wicked Will Evo SuperGround TLE 62-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Wicked Will Evo SuperGround TLE 62-622

GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	FSA NS SIC cockpit ICR carbon
HEADSET	FSA SRS drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE	Fizik Terra Aidon X5 SAlloy
SEATPOST	FOX Transfer Factory 30.9 internal
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
CATEGORY	E3
SYS. WEIGHT*	128 kg
WEIGHT*	17,6 kg

OLIVE PEARL (BLACK)



1260044103 43cm / M
1260044108 48cm / L
1260044113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
SCARP SX PRIME
GX T-TYPE

140 mm REAR · PREMIUM CARBON · 400 Wh BATTERY

1X12 SRAM GX TRANSMISSION

BOSCH CPT-SX4P4



FRAME	Macina Scarp Prem CB 140 UDH
	CPT400 Bosch BDU31/M4830
FORK	FOX 34SC Float 29" Factory 140mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float Factory 2-Pos 230x60
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 400 Display
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated btry lock IT2 (T82 key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	SRAM GX Eagle Transmission 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD Rocker AXS Controller
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 34T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	SRAM GX T-Type XS-1275 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM GX T-Type 12s
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano CL800 CL 203 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano CL800 CL 180 freeza
WHEEL F	KTM E-PRIME Trail Carbon CL 110/15 TA
	622x30TSS TLR by DT
WHEEL R	KTM E-PRIME Trail Carbon CL 148/12TA
	622x30TSS XD TLR by DT
TIRE F	Schwalbe Wicked Will Evo SuperGround
	TLE 62-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Wicked Will Evo SuperGround
	TLE 62-622

GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	KTM PRIME II flat Carbon 780mm
STEM	FSA NS MTB -10° ICR
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE	Fizik Terra Aidon X5 SAlloy
SEATPOST	FOX Transfer Factory 30.9 internal
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
CATEGORY	E3
SYS. WEIGHT*	118 kg
WEIGHT*	17,5 kg

VELVET PETROL MATT (BLACK+GOLD)



1260041103 43cm / M
1260041108 48cm / L
1260041113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
SCARP SX MASTER
Di2

PREMIUM CARBON · LINKGLIDE · 400 Wh BATTERY · 140 mm REAR · e Shift AUTO

1X11 SHIMANO DEORE DI2 LG

BOSCH CPT-SX4P4



FRAME	Macina Scarp Prem CB 140 UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31/M4830
FORK	FOX 34 Float 29" Perf 140mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float Performance 2Pos 230x60
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 400 Display
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated btry lock IT2 (T82 key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore Di2 M6260-11 LG SGS shad+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore Di2 M6250
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 34T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG700-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Magura MT5 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Magura MDR-P CL 203
ROTOR R	Magura MDR-P CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM E-COMP Trail 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TC TLR by DT
WHEEL R	KTM E-COMP Trail 29 CL 148/12TA 622x30TC SS TLR by DT
TIRE F	Maxxis Forekaster EXO/TR 3C MaxxTerra 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Forekaster EXO/TR 3C MaxxTerra 62-622

GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	KTM TEAM II flat 9° 780mm
STEM	FSA NS MTB -10° ICR
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
CATEGORY	E3
SYS. WEIGHT*	129 kg
WEIGHT*	19 kg

BURNT ORANGE MATT (DARK ORANGE)



1260042103 43cm / M
1260042108 48cm / L
1260042113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
SCARP SX ELITE

140 mm REAR · PREMIUM CARBON · 400 Wh BATTERY

1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

BOSCH CPT-SX4P2



FRAME	Macina Scarp CB 140 UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31/M5840
FORK	RockShox Recon Gold RL 29" 140mm 15x110
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe Select+ 230x60
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 400 Display
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated btry lock IT2 (T82 key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 34T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 203
ROTOR R	Shimano RT64 CL 180
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Black Jack Ready30 32H 622x30TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Black Jack Ready30 32H 622x30TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Forekaster EXO/TR 3C MaxxTerra 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Forekaster EXO/TR 3C MaxxTerra 62-622
GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	KTM TEAM II flat 9° 780mm
STEM	FSA NS MTB -10° ICR
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
CATEGORY	E3
SYS. WEIGHT*	135 kg
WEIGHT*	19,9 kg

FLAMING BLACK MATT (FRESH ORANGE)



1260043103 43cm / M
1260043108 48cm / L
1260043113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal


MAXXIS
HELIUN RACE

MACINA
RACE SX 10 Di2

e Shift AUTO | LINKGLIDE | 400 Wh BATTERY

1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2

BOSCH CPT-SX4P2



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31/M4810
FORK	RockShox Judy Gold RL 29" 100mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated btry lock IT2 (T82 key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES Di2 EN605 Switch
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 34T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG700-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT54 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT54 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Black Jack Ready30 32H 622x30TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Black Jack Ready30 32H 622x30TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622

TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM TEAM II rizer15 720mm
STEM	KTM +7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CATEGORY	E3
SYS. WEIGHT*	135 kg
WEIGHT**	19 kg

FRESH ORANGE (BLACK)



1260070103 43cm / M
1260070108 48cm / L
1260070113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA RACE SX LFC

LINKGLIDE

400 Wh BATTERY

1X9 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH CPT-SX4P2



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 UDH
	CPT400 Bosch BDU31/M4810
FORK	Suntour XCM34 Air 29" LOR 100mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated btry lock IT2 (T82 key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 LG shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 34T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-9 / 11-46
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike

BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Black Jack Ready30 32H 622x30TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Black Jack Ready30 32H 622x30TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 57-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 57-622 Reflex
GRIP	KTM COMP Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM TEAM II rizer15 720mm
STEM	KTM +7° ICR

HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Athletic Gel
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	Racktime Alumee (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux down
LIGHT R	AXA Juno
FENDER	SKS EVO AL 65mm 28" rear
KICKSTAND	Hebie 28" adjustable
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	141 kg
WEIGHT*	22,2 kg

ROYAL TEAL MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260071103 43cm / M
1260071108 48cm / L
1260071113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
RACE SX 20

LINKGLIDE

400 Wh BATTERY

1X9 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH CPT-SX4P2



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31/M4810
FORK	Suntour X1 32 AIR 29" LOR 100mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated btry lock IT2 (T82 key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 LG shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 34T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG300-9 / 11-46
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Black Jack Ready30 32H 622x30TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Black Jack Ready30 32H 622x30TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf .57-622

TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf .57-622
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM TEAM II rizer15 720mm
STEM	KTM +7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CATEGORY	E3
SYS. WEIGHT*	139 kg
WEIGHT**	20,2 kg

OLIVE PEARL MATT (BLACK)



1260072103 43cm / M
1260072108 48cm / L
1260072113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
MINI ME SX
26

LINKGLIDE

400 Wh BATTERY

1X9 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH CPT-SX4I2



FRAME	Macina MTB 26" Alloy 6061 UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31/M4050
FORK	RockShox Judy Gold RL 26" 80mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3145
DISPLAY	Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 LG shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4050-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 152mm Q8
CHAINRING	Miranda steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG300-9 / 11-46

CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT201/MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano TC500 CL 32H 100-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival21 32H 559x21TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500 CL 32H 142-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival21 32H 559x21TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Ikon 57-559
TIRE R	Maxxis Ikon 57-559

GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM TEAM MTB 0°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 27.2/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal C280DU alloy
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	87 kg
WEIGHT*	16,9 kg

FRESH ORANGE (TONED BLACK)



1260075100 35cm / S

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
MINI ME SX
24

LINKGLIDE

400 Wh BATTERY

1X9 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH CPT-SX4I2



FRAME	Macina MTB 24" Alloy 6061 UDH
	CPT400 Bosch BDU31/M4040
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 24" LOR 80mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3145 - 20 km/h
DISPLAY	Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 LG shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4050-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 135mm Q0
CHAINRING	Miranda steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG300-9 / 11-46

CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 28H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival21 28H 507x21TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500 CL 28H 142-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival21 28H 507x21TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon 57-507
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon 57-507

GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM TEAM MTB 0°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	KTM Line Kid
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 27.2/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	Pedal VP-225 Kids
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	67 kg
WEIGHT*	16,9 kg

FRESH ORANGE (TONED BLACK)



1260076100 33cm / XS

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
GRAVELATOR SX
PRIME Di2

PREMIUM CARBON

400 Wh BATTERY

1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT DI2

BOSCH CPT-SX4R4



FRAME	Macina Gravelator Prem.Carbon UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31/R4310
FORK	X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mount F16
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated btry lock IT2 (T82 key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT Di2 M8260-12 SGS shad+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano GRX RX825 / RX820 2-Piston
CRANKSET	KTM E-RACE ISIS 170mm Q2
CHAINRING	KTM Aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M8100-12
ROTOR F	Shimano MT800 CL 160 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano MT800 CL 160 freeza
WHEEL F	Mavic Allroad S Carbon 28 CL 100/12 622x25TSS
WHEEL R	Mavic Allroad S Carbon 28 CL 142/12 622x30TSS MS
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One R PRO 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One R PRO 45-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM TEAM Gravel 16°
STEM	KTM TEAM Road -7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Fizik Terra Argo X3
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM seatclamp R43X0
PEDAL	KTM TEAM cross alloy ballfree
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	125 kg
WEIGHT*	14,3 kg

ROYAL TEAL (SILVER+BLACK)



1260234109 49cm / XS
1260234112 52cm / S
1260234115 55cm / M
1260234117 57cm / L
1260234119 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
GRAVELATOR SX
ELITE

PC PREMIUM CARBON

400 Wh BATTERY

1X12 SHIMANO GRX

BOSCH CPT-SX4R2



FRAME	Macina Gravelator Prem.Carbon UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31/R4310
FORK	X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mount F16
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated btry lock IT2 (T82 key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano GRX RX822-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano GRX RX610/RX410
CRANKSET	KTM E-RACE ISIS 170mm Q2
CHAINRING	KTM Aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano SLX M7100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 160
ROTOR R	Shimano RT64 CL 160
WHEEL F	DT GR1600 Spline DB CL 100/12TA 622x24TC TLR
WHEEL R	DT GR1600 Spline DB CL 142/12TA 622x24TC MS TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One R Eco 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One R Eco 45-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM TEAM Gravel 16°
STEM	KTM TEAM Road -7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM seatclamp R43X0
PEDAL	KTM TEAM cross alloy ballfree
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	125 kg
WEIGHT**	14,8 kg

CARGO GREEN MATT (BLACK GLOSSY)



1260235109 49cm / XS
1260235112 52cm / S
1260235115 55cm / M
1260235117 57cm / L
1260235119 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
GRAVELATOR SX
10

400 Wh
BATTERY

1X12 SHIMANO GRX

BOSCH CPT-SX4R2



FRAME	Macina Gravelator Alloy 6061 CPT400 Bosch BDU31/R4350
FORK	X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mount F14
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated btry lock IT2 (T82 key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano GRX RX822-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano GRX RX610 / RX400 2-Piston
CRANKSET	KTM E-RACE ISIS 170mm Q2
CHAINRING	KTM Aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 160
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	DT GR1600 Spline DB CL 100/12TA 622x24TC TLR
WHEEL R	DT GR1600 Spline DB CL 142/12TA 622x24TC MS TLR
TIRE F	Continental Terra Adventure TL 45-622
TIRE R	Continental Terra Adventure TL 45-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM TEAM Gravel 16°
STEM	KTM TEAM Road -7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	KTM TEAM cross alloy ballfree
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	116 kg
WEIGHT*	16 kg

MUDDY MATT
(BLACK GLOSSY)



1260236109 49cm / XS
1260236112 52cm / S
1260236115 55cm / M
1260236117 57cm / L
1260236119 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
GRAVELATOR SX
20

LINKGLIDE

400 Wh BATTERY

1X11 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH CPT-SX4R2



FRAME	Macina Gravelator Alloy 6061 CPT400 Bosch BDU31/R4350
FORK	X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mount F14
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated btry lock IT2 (T82 key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6030 / U6030 2-Piston
CRANKSET	KTM E-RACE ISIS 170mm Q2
CHAINRING	KTM Aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG700-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 180
WHEEL F	Mavic Allroad 1 29 CL 100/12TA 622x25TSS TLR
WHEEL R	Mavic Allroad 1 29 CL 142/12TA 622x25TSS HG TLR
TIRE F	Continental Terra Adventure TL 45-622
TIRE R	Continental Terra Adventure TL 45-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM TEAM Gravel 16°
STEM	KTM TEAM Road -7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	KTM TEAM cross alloy ballfree
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	117 kg
WEIGHT**	16,8 kg

KEEN GREEN (BLACK)



1260237109 49cm / XS
1260237112 52cm / S
1260237115 55cm / M
1260237117 57cm / L
1260237119 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal


CLASSIFIED
BOSCH
CLASSIFIED

MACINA
REVELATOR SX
PRIME Di2

PC PREMIUM CARBON

400 Wh BATTERY

2X12 CLASSIFIED / 105 DI2

BOSCH CPT-SX4R4



FRAME	Macina Revelator Prime Carbon UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31/R4310
FORK	M. Revelator Premium Carbon F15
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated btry lock IT2 (T82 key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano 105 Di2 R7150-12 shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano 105 Di2 R7170 / R7170 2-Piston
CRANKSET	KTM E-RACE ISIS 170mm Q2
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 46T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Cassette Classified (11-34) 12S
CHAIN	SRAM Rival flat 12s
ROTOR F	Shimano CL800 CL 160 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano CL800 CL 160 freeza
WHEEL F	Classified SET CF R35 29 CL 100/12TA 142/12TA 622x19TC TLR
HUB R	Classified Smart HUB
TIRE F	Continental G-Prix 5000S TL 28-622
TIRE R	Continental G-Prix 5000S TL 28-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM TEAM II Road 420mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Road -7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Fizik Antares Vento SAlloy
SEATPOST	KTM PRIME Carbon zero 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM seatclamp R43X0
PEDAL	KTM TEAM cross alloy ballfree
CATEGORY	E1
SYS. WEIGHT*	TBD
WEIGHT*	TBD

CARBON+ORANGE FLAKES (ORANGE+MATT BLACK)



1260230109 49cm / XS
1260230112 52cm / S
1260230115 55cm / M
1260230117 57cm / L

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA CROSS SX ELITE

PREMIUM CARBON · LINKGLIDE · 400 Wh BATTERY

1X11 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH CPT-SX4P2



FRAME	Macina Trekking Premium Carb UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31/T4100
FORK	RockShox Paragon Gold RL Air 65mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated btry lock IT2 (T82 key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-11 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG700-11 / 11-50

CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT410 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500 CL 32H 142-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Overland Eco 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Overland Eco 45-622

GRIP	ERGON GS1
BAR	KTM TEAM II low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal Vaia Gel
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	KTM TEAM cross alloy ballfree
KICKSTAND	Hebie 28" adjustable
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	128 kg
WEIGHT*	17,2 kg

ROYAL TEAL MATT (BLACK GLOSSY)



1260110106 H 46cm
1260110111 H 51cm
1260110116 H 56cm
1260110120 H 60cm

ROYAL TEAL MATT (BLACK GLOSSY)



1260110206 D 46cm
1260110211 D 51cm
1260110216 D 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
SPORT SX PRIME
X0 T-TYPE

PREMIUM CARBON

400 Wh BATTERY

1X12 SRAM X0 TRANSMISSION

BOSCH CPT-SX4P4



FRAME	Macina Trekking On Premium Carb UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31/T4100
FORK	FOX Float 32 TC Factory 50mm 12x100
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated btry lock IT2 (T82 key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	SRAM X0 Eagle Transmission 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD AXS Controller
CRANKSET	FSA KFX CK-9011/IS 170mm
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM GX T-Type XS-1275 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM GX T-Type 12s

BRAKE	Magura MTI 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Magura MDR-P CL 180
ROTOR R	Magura MDR-P CL 180
WHEEL F	DT HEC 1400 DB 35 Carbon CL 100/12TA 622x22TC TLR
WHEEL R	DT HEC 1400 DB35 Carbon CL 142/12TA 622x22TC XD TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Overland 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Overland 45-622
GRIP	Ergon GE10 Evo ergonomic
BAR	KTM TEAM low rizer 660mm internal
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"

SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Gel
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM Alumee snap-it 2.0/monkeyload rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove AE-200 170-200Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	AXA Juno Signal
FENDER	SKS EVO AL 55mm 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	Horn Catena 22 44T
KICKSTAND	Hebie 28" adjustable
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	121 kg
WEIGHT*	16,7 kg

TRANSPARENT GOLD (GREY+GOLD)



1260175106 H 46cm
1260175111 H 51cm
1260175116 H 56cm
1260175120 H 60cm

TRANSPARENT GOLD (GREY+GOLD)



1260175206 D 46cm
1260175211 D 51cm
1260175216 D 56cm

TRANSPARENT GOLD (GREY+GOLD)



1260175503 US 43cm
1260175506 US 46cm
1260175511 US 51cm
1260175516 US 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
SPORT SX ELITE
Di2

PREMIUM CARBON · LINKGLIDE · 400 Wh BATTERY · e Shift AUTO

1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2

BOSCH CPT-SX4P2



FRAME	Macina Trekking On Premium Carb UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31/T4100
FORK	Suntour NRX32-E Air LOR 63mm 15AH2x100
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated btry lock IT2 (T82 key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES Di2 EN605 Switch
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG700-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT410 2-Piston

ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano TC500 CL 32H 100-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500 CL 32H 142-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Overland 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Overland 45-622
GRIP	ERGON GS1
BAR	KTM TEAM II low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim

SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Gel
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light 42 snap-it 2.0/monkeyload rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux down
LIGHT R	AXA Juno
FENDER	SKS EVO AL 55mm 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	Horn Catena 22 44T
KICKSTAND	Hebie 28" adjustable
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	129 kg
WEIGHT*	18,9 kg

VELVET PETROL MATT (BLACK)



1260176106 H 46cm
1260176111 H 51cm
1260176116 H 56cm
1260176120 H 60cm

VELVET PETROL MATT (BLACK)



1260176206 D 46cm
1260176211 D 51cm
1260176216 D 56cm

VELVET PETROL MATT (BLACK)



1260176503 US 43cm
1260176506 US 46cm
1260176511 US 51cm
1260176516 US 56cm

OLIVE PEARL (BLACK MATT)



1260176136 H 46cm
1260176141 H 51cm
1260176146 H 56cm
1260176150 H 60cm

OLIVE PEARL (BLACK MATT)



1260176236 D 46cm
1260176241 D 51cm
1260176246 D 56cm

OLIVE PEARL (BLACK MATT)



1260176533 US 43cm
1260176536 US 46cm
1260176541 US 51cm
1260176546 US 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
SPORT SX 10 Di2

e Shift AUTO | LINKGLIDE | 400 Wh BATTERY

1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2

BOSCH CPT-SX4P2



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 CPT400 Bosch BDU31/T4110
FORK	Suntour NRX32-E Air LOR 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated btry lock IT2 (T82 key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES Di2 EN605 Switch
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT410 2-Piston

ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano TC500 CL 32H 100-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500 CL 32H 142-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Overland Eco 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Overland Eco 45-622
GRIP	ERGON GS1
BAR	KTM TEAM II low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR

HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal Vaia Gel
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light 42 snap-it 2.0/monkeyload rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux down
LIGHT R	AXA Juno
FENDER	SKS EVO AL 55mm 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	Horn Catena 22 44T
KICKSTAND	Hebie 28" adjustable
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	139 kg
WEIGHT*	20,9 kg

ROYAL TEAL MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260177106 H 46cm
1260177111 H 51cm
1260177116 H 56cm
1260177120 H 60cm

ROYAL TEAL MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260177206 D 46cm
1260177211 D 51cm
1260177216 D 56cm

ROYAL TEAL MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260177503 US 43cm
1260177506 US 46cm
1260177511 US 51cm
1260177516 US 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
SPORT SX 20

LINKGLIDE

400 Wh BATTERY

1X10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH CPT-SX4P2



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 CPT400 Bosch BDU31/T4110
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated btry lock IT2 (T82 key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	Shimano LG500

BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500 CL 32H 142-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Overland 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Overland 45-622
GRIP	ERGON GS1
BAR	KTM TEAM II low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim

SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Gel
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light 42 snap-it 2.0/monkeyload rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove RX-E50 50Lux down
LIGHT R	AXA Juno
FENDER	SKS EVO AL 55mm 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	Horn Catena 22 44T
KICKSTAND	Hebie 28" adjustable
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	139 kg
WEIGHT*	20,9 kg

STEEL BLUE MATT (BLACK)



1260178106 H 46cm
1260178111 H 51cm
1260178116 H 56cm
1260178120 H 60cm

STEEL BLUE MATT (BLACK)



1260178206 D 46cm
1260178211 D 51cm
1260178216 D 56cm

STEEL BLUE MATT (BLACK)



1260178503 US 43cm
1260178506 US 46cm
1260178511 US 51cm
1260178516 US 56cm

SMARAGD BLACK (SILVER)



1260178136 H 46cm
1260178141 H 51cm
1260178146 H 56cm
1260178150 H 60cm

SMARAGD BLACK (SILVER)



1260178236 D 46cm
1260178241 D 51cm
1260178246 D 56cm

SMARAGD BLACK (SILVER)



1260178533 US 43cm
1260178536 US 46cm
1260178541 US 51cm
1260178546 US 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
SUPERBELT SX

400 Wh
BATTERY

1X8 SHIMANO ALFINE

BOSCH CPT-SX4P2



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 CPT400 Bosch BDU31/T6120
FORK	Suntour NCX-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated btry lock IT2 (T82 key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 8 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	Gates CDC Fin Line Spider 46T
SPROCKET	Gates CDC CenterTrack Sprocket 22T
CHAIN	Gates CDC Drive-belt 118T
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT410 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC
HUB R	Shimano Alfine SG-S7001-8 CL 32H 135-10
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 short
BAR	KTM TEAM II low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal Vaia Gel
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM Alumee snap-it 2.0/monkeyload rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove RLX-100 100Lux down
LIGHT R	AXA Juno
FENDER	SKS EVO AL 55mm 28" rear
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	140 kg
WEIGHT**	21,5 kg

DARK SEA (SILVER)



1260242106 H 46cm
1260242111 H 51cm
1260242116 H 56cm
1260242120 H 60cm

DARK SEA (SILVER)



1260242206 D 46cm
1260242211 D 51cm
1260242216 D 56cm

DARK SEA (SILVER)



1260242503 US 43cm
1260242506 US 46cm
1260242511 US 51cm
1260242516 US 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal



* permissible total weight / ** weight without battery

MACINA
URBANATOR SX

LINKGLIDE

400 Wh BATTERY

1X9 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH CPT-SX4R2

FOCUS E-BIKE DESIGN AWARD
TOP E-BIKE DESIGN
CITY / URBAN / KOMPAKT
2025
KTM Macina Urbanator SX
www.focus-mobility.de



FRAME	Macina Urbanator Alloy 6061
	CPT400 Bosch BDU31/R4350
FORK	X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mount F14
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated btry lock IT2 (T82 key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 LG shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-RACE ISIS 170mm Q2
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-9 / 11-41
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Tektro HD-R280

ROTOR F	Tektro TR-35 CL 160
ROTOR R	Tektro TR-35 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano TC500 CL 32H 100-12TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500 CL 32H 142-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC
TIRE F	Continental Contact Speed 42-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Continental Contact Speed 42-622 Reflex
GRIP	Herrmans Nucore Tour Wave
BAR	KTM TEAM II flat 2X 680mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"

SADDLE	Selle San Marco Regal Short
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	KTM TEAM cross alloy ballfree
CARRIER	KTM Micro Rack snap-it 2.0
LIGHT F	Supernova Mini2 100Lux
LIGHT R	Supernova TL3Z
FENDER	Racktime Alumee 52mm
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025 flatmount
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	108 kg
WEIGHT*	18,3 kg

OLIVE PEARL MATT (BLACK+AMBER)



1260240109 49cm / XS
1260240112 52cm / S
1260240115 55cm / M
1260240117 57cm / L
1260240119 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal




E-FULLY

MACINA
PROWLER EXONIC
CX-R XX T-TYPE

170 mm REAR · PERFORMANCE CARBON · 800 Wh BATTERY · GPS MODULE

1X12 SRAM XX TRANSMISSION

BOSCH PT-CXR8P4

FOCUS E-BIKE DESIGN AWARD
BESTES E-BIKE DESIGN MOUNTAINBIKES
2025
KTM Macina Prowler Exonic
www.focus-mobility.de



FRAME	Macina Prowler Dimmix CB 170 UDH Bosch BDU38/M5230
FORK	FOX 38 Float 29" Factory E 180mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X NEO Factory 250x75
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX-R ABS BDU3863
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 400 Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	SRAM XX Eagle Transmission 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD Ultimate AXS Controller
CRANKSET	SRAM XX T-Type E-MTB 165 mm ISIS
CHAINRING	SRAM E-MTB 36T XX EAGLE T-TYPE D-Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM XX T-Type XS-1297 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM XX Eagle T-Type 12s
BRAKE	Magura MT7 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Magura MDR-P CL 203
ROTOR R	Magura MDR-P CL 180
WHEEL F	DT HXC 1200 Spline Carbon CL 110/15TA 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R	DT HXC 1200 Spline Carbon CL 148/12TA 584x30TSS XD TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Magic Mary Evo SuperTrail TLE 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Big Betty Evo SuperGravity TLE 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM PRIME Trail35 Carbon rizer20 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Fizik Terra Aidon X5 SAlloy
SEATPOST	RockShox Reverb AXS wireless T150
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 38,1mm x 15
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
CATEGORY	E4
SYS. WEIGHT*	135 kg
WEIGHT*	25 kg

FRESH'BURNT ORANGE+BLACK MATT (OPAL WHITE)



1260000103 43cm / M
1260000108 48cm / L
1260000113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
PROWLER PRESTIGE
CX-R Di2

PERFORMANCE CARBON · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · GPS MODULE · 170 mm REAR · e Shift AUTO

1X11 SHIMANO DEORE XT DI2 LG

BOSCH PT-CXR8P4



FRAME	Macina Prowler Dimmix CB 170 UDH Bosch BDU38/M5230
FORK	FOX 38 Float 29" Factory E 180mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX DHX2 PerformanceElite 2-Pos 250x75
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX-R ABS BDU3863
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 400 Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT Di2 M8260-11 LG SGS
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano XT Di2 SW-M8250
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL2 ISIS 160mm Q12

CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG700-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Saint M820 / M820 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano MT800 CL 203 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano EM810 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM E-TEAM Trail 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TC TLR by DT
WHEEL R	KTM E-TEAM Trail 27 CL 148/12TA 584x30TC SS TLR by DT
TIRE F	Schwalbe Magic Mary Evo SuperTrail TLE 65-622

TIRE R	Schwalbe Big Betty Evo SuperGravity TLE 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM TEAM Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Fizik Terra Aidon X5 SAlloy
SEATPOST	Eightpins H01 Hydraulic -6X-S
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
CATEGORY	E4
SYS. WEIGHT*	145 kg
WEIGHT**	26,2 kg

SHARK BLUE+METALLIC BLACK MATT (GREY+GOLD)



1260001103 43cm / M
1260001108 48cm / L
1260001113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
PROWLER PRESTIGE
750 Di2

PERFORMANCE CARBON · LINKGLIDE · 750 Wh BATTERY · 170 mm REAR · e Shift AUTO

1X11 SHIMANO DEORE DI2 LG

BOSCH PT-CX7K4



FRAME	Macina Prowler Dimmix Carbon 170 UDH PT750 Bosch BDU37/M2236
FORK	FOX 38 Float 29" Perf E 180mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX DHX2 PerformanceElite 2-Pos 250x75
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore Di2 M6260-11 LG SGS shad+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore Di2 M6250
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Saint M820 / M820 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano MT800 CL 203 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano EM810 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM E-TEAM Trail 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TC TLR by DT
WHEEL R	KTM E-TEAM Trail 27 CL 148/12TA 622x35TC TLR by DT
TIRE F	Schwalbe Eddy Current Front Evo SuperTrail TLE 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Eddy Current Rear Evo SuperGravity TLE 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM PRIME Trail35 Carbon rizer20 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	FOX Transfer Performance internal
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
CATEGORY	E4
SYS. WEIGHT*	127 kg
WEIGHT**	26,3 kg

PLATIN BRONZE+BLACK MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260003103 43cm / M
1260003108 48cm / L
1260003113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
PROWLER MASTER
GX T-TYPE

170 mm REAR | PERFORMANCE CARBON | 750 Wh BATTERY

1X12 SRAM GX TRANSMISSION

BOSCH PT-CX7P4



FRAME	Macina Prowler Dimmix Carbon 170 UDH PT750 Bosch BDU37/M2236
FORK	FOX 38 Float 29" Rhythm E 180mm
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 250x75
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	SRAM GX Eagle Transmission 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD AXS Controller
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	SRAM T-Type Eagle 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM GX T-Type XS-1275 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM GX T-Type 12s
BRAKE	Shimano Saint M820 / M820 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano MT800 CL 203 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano EM810 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM E-COMP Trail 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TC TLR by DT
WHEEL R	KTM E-COMP Trail 27 CL 148/12TA 584x35TC TLR by DT
TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM TEAM Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CATEGORY	E4
SYS. WEIGHT*	144 kg
WEIGHT**	25,5 kg

TRANSPARENT SPACE GALAXY MATT (GREY+ORANGE+BLACK)



1260004103 43cm / M
1260004108 48cm / L
1260004113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
PROWLER ELITE
Di2

PERFORMANCE CARBON · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · GPS MODULE · 170 mm REAR · e Shift AUTO · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm

1X11 SHIMANO DEORE DI2 LG

BOSCH PT-CX8P4



FRAME	Macina Prowler Dimmix CB 170 UDH Bosch BDU38/M5230
FORK	FOX 38 Float 29" Rhythm E 180mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 2Pos 250x75
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 400 Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore Di2 M6260-11 LG SGS shad+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore Di2 M6250
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL2 ISIS 160mm Q12
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 203
ROTOR R	Shimano EM600 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
HUB R	Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra / NEXO+/TR 63-622

TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MAxxTerra / NEXO+/ TR 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM TEAM Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 38,1mm x 15
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CATEGORY	E4
SYS. WEIGHT*	144 kg
WEIGHT*	25,9 kg

SHREDDED WHEAT MATT (BLACK+PURPLE)



1260002103 43cm / M
1260002108 48cm / L
1260002113 53cm / XL

ROYAL TEAL MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260002133 43cm / M
1260002138 48cm / L
1260002143 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
PROWLER ELITE

170 mm REAR · PERFORMANCE CARBON · 750 Wh BATTERY

1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

BOSCH PT-CX7P4



FRAME	Macina Prowler Dimmix Carbon 170 UDH PT750 Bosch BDU37/M2236
FORK	RockShox Domain RC 29" 180mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 250x75
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51

CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore M6100 / M6120 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 203
ROTOR R	Shimano EM600 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio E35 Trail 32H 584x35TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 70-584

GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM TEAM Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CATEGORY	E4
SYS. WEIGHT*	144 kg
WEIGHT*	25,6 kg

CHROME RED+MATT BLACK (MATT BRUSHED CHROME+ORANGE)



1260006103 43cm / M
1260006108 48cm / L
1260006113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
KAPOHO EXONIC
CX-R Di2

PERFORMANCE CARBON · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY
GPS MODULE · 160 mm REAR · e Shift AUTO

1X11 SHIMANO XTR DI2 LG

BOSCH PT-CXR8P4



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix CB 160 UDH Bosch BDU38/M5240
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Factory E 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX DHX Factory 250x75
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX-R ABS BDU3863
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 400 Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano XTR Di2 M9260-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano XTR Di2 M9250
CRANKSET	RACE FACE ERA-E160

CHAINRING	RACEFACE 36T Alloy
SPROCKET	Shimano LG700-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano XTR M9100 / M9120 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano CL900 CL 203 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano CL900 CL 180 freeza
WHEEL F	DT HXC 1200 Spline Carbon CL 110/15TA 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R	DT HXC 1200 Spline Carbon CL 148/12TA 584x30TSS SS TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Magic Mary Evo SuperTrail TLE 65-622

TIRE R	Schwalbe Hans Dampf Evo SuperGravity TLE 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM PRIME Trail35 Carbon rizer20 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Fizik Terra Aidon X5 SAlloy
SEATPOST	FOX Transfer NEO Factory 34.9 wireless
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 38,1mm x 15
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
CATEGORY	E4
SYS. WEIGHT*	135 kg
WEIGHT*	24,6 kg

BURNT'FRESH ORANGE+-CARBON (OPAL WHITE)



1260005103 43cm / M
1260005108 48cm / L
1260005113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
KAPOHO MASTER
ABS L Di2

PERFORMANCE CARBON · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY
GPS MODULE · 160 mm REAR · e Shift AUTO
UP TO 100Nm · ABS EQUIPPED

1X11 SHIMANO DEORE DI2 LG

BOSCH PT-CX8P4



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix CB 160 UDH Bosch BDU38/M5240
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Perf E 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 2Pos 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX ABS BDU3843
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 400 Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
ABS	BOSCH ABS Pro Control Unit Magura
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore Di2 M6260-11 LG SGS shad+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore Di2 M6250
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL2 ISIS 160mm Q12
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Magura MT7 ABS Pro 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Magura MDR-P 6-bolt 203
ROTOR R	Magura MDR-P 6-bolt 203
HUB F	DT Swiss 370 6B 32H 110/15TA
SPOKE F	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM F	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
HUB R	DT Swiss 370 6b 32H 148/12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra / NEXO+/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MAxxTerra / NEXO+/ TR 65-584

GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM TEAM Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 38,1mm x 15
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
LIGHT F	Litemove SC-150 150Lux side
LIGHT R	Supernova TL3Z
CATEGORY	E4
SYS. WEIGHT*	145 kg
WEIGHT*	26,2 kg

SAGE GREEN (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260007103 43cm / M
1260007108 48cm / L
1260007113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
KAPOHO MASTER L
Di2

PERFORMANCE CARBON · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY
GPS MODULE · 160 mm REAR · e Shift AUTO
UP TO 100Nm

1X11 SHIMANO DEORE DI2 LG

BOSCH PT-CX8P4



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix CB 160 UDH Bosch BDU38/M5240
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Perf E 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 2Pos 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 400 Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore Di2 M6260-11 LG SGS shad+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore Di2 M6250
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL2 ISIS 160mm Q12
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Magura MT5 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Magura MDR-P CL 203
ROTOR R	Magura MDR-P CL 180
HUB F	DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 110/15TA
SPOKE F	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM F	Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC
HUB R	DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 148/12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 584x30TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra / NEXO+/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MAxxTerra / NEXO+/ TR 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM TEAM Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 38,1mm x 15
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
LIGHT F	Litemove SC-150 150Lux side
LIGHT R	Supernova TL3Z
CATEGORY	E4
SYS. WEIGHT*	145 kg
WEIGHT*	26,6 kg

MARS BLACK MATT (ORANGE)



1260008103 43cm / M
1260008108 48cm / L
1260008113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
KAPOHO MASTER

e Shift AUTO · PERFORMANCE CARBON · 750 Wh BATTERY · 160 mm REAR

1X12 TRP R12

BOSCH PT-CX7K4



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Carbon 160 UDH PT750 Bosch BDU37/M2246
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Perf E 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 2Pos 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	TRP RD-M8000E 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	TRP Switch SL-M8000E
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51

CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano MT800 CL 203 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano EM810 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 110/15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	AmbrosioE30 Trail 28H 622x30TC
HUB R	DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 148/12 TA
SPOKE R	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM R	Ambrosio E35 Trail 28H 584x35TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 70-584

GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM TEAM Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CATEGORY	E4
SYS. WEIGHT*	144 kg
WEIGHT*	25,2 kg

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)



1260017103 43cm / M
1260017108 48cm / L
1260017113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
KAPOHO ELITE
Di2

PERFORMANCE CARBON · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · GPS MODULE · 160 mm REAR · e Shift AUTO · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm

1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2

BOSCH PT-CX8P4



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix CB 160 UDH Bosch BDU38/M5240
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Rhythm E 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 2Pos 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES Di2 EN605 Switch
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL2 ISIS 160mm Q12
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Deore M6100 / M6120 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 203
ROTOR R	Shimano EM600 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
HUB R	Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra / NEXO+/TR 63-622

TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MAxxTerra / NEXO+/ TR 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM TEAM Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 38,1mm x 15
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CATEGORY	E4
SYS. WEIGHT*	144 kg
WEIGHT*	25,9 kg

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK)



1260009103 43cm / M
1260009108 48cm / L
1260009113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
KAPOHO PRO L Di2

PERFORMANCE CARBON · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · GPS MODULE · 160 mm REAR · e Shift AUTO · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm

1X11 SHIMANO DEORE DI2 LG

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix CB 160 UDH Bosch BDU38/M5240
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Perf E 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 2Pos 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore Di2 M6260-11 LG SGS shad+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore Di2 M6250
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 203
ROTOR R	Shimano EM600 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 110/15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC
HUB R	DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 148/12 TA
SPOKE R	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM R	Ambrosio E35 Trail 28H 584x35TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM TEAM Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 38,1mm x 15
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
LIGHT F	Litemove SC-150 150Lux side
LIGHT R	Supernova TL3Z
CATEGORY	E4
SYS. WEIGHT*	144 kg
WEIGHT*	25,5 kg

FRESH ORANGE MATT (BLACK)



1260015103 43cm / M
1260015108 48cm / L
1260015113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA KAPOHO PRO LTD

160 mm REAR · PERFORMANCE CARBON · 800 Wh BATTERY · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm

1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

BOSCH PT-CX8P4



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix CB 160 UDH Bosch BDU38/M6270
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Rhythm E 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 2Pos 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 203
ROTOR R	Shimano EM600 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
HUB R	Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio E35 Trail 32H 584x35TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 63-622

TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 780mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Italia Model-X Flow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CATEGORY	E4
SYS. WEIGHT*	125 kg
WEIGHT*	24,9 kg

GREY MATT+FLAMING BLACK (BLACK+ORANGE GLOSSY)



1260016103 43cm / M
1260016108 48cm / L
1260016113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
KAPOHO COMP LTD

160 mm REAR · PERFORMANCE CARBON · 800 Wh BATTERY · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm

1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

BOSCH PT-CX8P4



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix CB 160 UDH
	Bosch BDU38/M6270
FORK	RockShox 35 Silver TK 29" 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	Suntour Tri-Air 3CR 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 203
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 180
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
HUB R	Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio E35 Trail 32H 584x35TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 70-584

GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 780mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Italia Model-X Flow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CATEGORY	E4
SYS. WEIGHT*	125 kg
WEIGHT*	25 kg

GREY+DEW SILVER MATT (BLACK)



1260014103 43cm / M
1260014108 48cm / L
1260014113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
KAPOHO 8971 Di2

e Shift AUTO · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm · GPS MODULE · 160 mm REAR

1X11 SHIMANO DEORE DI2 LG

BOSCH PT-CX8P4



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Al6061 160 UDH Bosch BDU38/M5260
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Rhythm E 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 2Pos 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 400 Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore Di2 M6260-11 LG SGS shad+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore Di2 M6250
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL2 ISIS 160mm Q12
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Deore M6100 / M6120 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 203
ROTOR R	Shimano EM600 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
HUB R	Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 63-622

TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM TEAM Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 39,0mm x 12
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CATEGORY	E4
SYS. WEIGHT*	145 kg
WEIGHT*	27,1 kg

OLIVE PEARL (GREY)



1260010103 43cm / M
1260010108 48cm / L
1260010113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
KAPOHO 8972 L
Di2

e Shift AUTO · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm · GPS MODULE · 160 mm REAR

1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2

BOSCH PT-CX8P4



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Al6061 160 UDH Bosch BDU38/M5260
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Rhythm E 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 2Pos 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES Di2 EN605 Switch
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL2 ISIS 160mm Q12
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Deore M6100 / M6120 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 203
ROTOR R	Shimano EM600 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
HUB R	Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 70-584

GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM TEAM Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco GND Supercomfort
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 39,0mm x 12
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
LIGHT F	Litemove SC-150 150Lux side
LIGHT R	Supernova TL3Z
CATEGORY	E4
SYS. WEIGHT*	145 kg
WEIGHT**	26,9 kg

BRIGHT TEAL MATT (BLACK+BLUE)



1260011103 43cm / M
1260011108 48cm / L
1260011113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
KAPOHO 8973 L

GPS MODULE · 160 mm REAR · 800 Wh BATTERY · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm

1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

BOSCH PT-CX8P4



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Al6061 160 UDH Bosch BDU38/M5260
FORK	RockShox 35 Silver TK 29" 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	Suntour Tri-Air 3CR 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL2 ISIS 160mm Q12
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 203
ROTOR R	Shimano EM600 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
HUB R	Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
TIRE F	Continental Kryptotal F TL 60-622
TIRE R	Continental Kryptotal R TL 65-584

GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 780mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 39,0mm x 12
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
LIGHT F	Litemove SC-150 150Lux side
LIGHT R	Supernova TL3Z
CATEGORY	E4
SYS. WEIGHT*	146 kg
WEIGHT*	27,5 kg

FRESH ORANGE (BLACK)



1260013103 43cm / M
1260013108 48cm / L
1260013113 53cm / XL
1260013117 57cm / XXL

OXYGEN GREEN (GREY+BLACK)



1260013133 43cm / M
1260013138 48cm / L
1260013143 53cm / XL
1260013147 57cm / XXL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
LYCAN 891
Di2

e Shift AUTO · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · SIZE SPLIT · GPS MODULE · 140 mm REAR · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm

1X11 SHIMANO DEORE DI2 LG

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Lycan Al6061 140 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/M5290
FORK	FOX 34 Float 29" Rhythm E 140mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float Rhythm 2Pos 230x65
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore Di2 M6260-11 LG SGS shad+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore Di2 M6250
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL2 ISIS 170mm Q12
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Magura MT5 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Magura MDR-P CL 203
ROTOR R	Magura MDR-P CL 180
WHEEL F 29"	Mavic E-Crossride 29 CL 110x15TA 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL F 27.5	Mavic E-Crossride 27 CL 110x15TA 584x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R 29"	Mavic E-Crossride 29 CL 148x12TA 622x30TSS HG TLR
WHEEL R 27.5	Mavic E-Crossride 27 CL 148/12TA 584x30TSS HG TLR
TIRE F 29"	Schwalbe Wicked Will Perf. 65-622
TIRE F 27.5	Schwalbe Wicked Will Perf. 65-584
TIRE R 29"	Schwalbe Wicked Will Perf. 65-622
TIRE R27.5	Schwalbe Wicked Will Perf. 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 780mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 39,0mm x 12
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CATEGORY	E3
SYS. WEIGHT*	144 kg
WEIGHT*	25,9 kg

MARS BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



1260020100 38cm / S 27.5"
1260020103 43cm / M 29"
1260020108 48cm / L 29"
1260020113 53cm / XL 29"

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
LYCAN 892

SIZE SPLIT | 140 mm REAR | 800 Wh BATTERY | 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm

1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

BOSCH PT-CX8P4



FRAME	Macina Lycan Al6061 140 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/M5290
FORK	FOX Float 34E AWL Sport 29" 140mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float Rhythm 2Pos 230x65
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL2 ISIS 170mm Q12
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12

BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 203
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 180
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F 29"	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
RIM F 27.5"	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
HUB R	Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R 29"	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
RIM R 27.5"	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
TIRE F 29"	Schwalbe Wicked Will Perf. 65-622
TIRE F 27.5"	Schwalbe Wicked Will Perf. 65-584
TIRE R 29"	Schwalbe Wicked Will Perf. 65-622
TIRE R 27.5"	Schwalbe Wicked Will Perf. 65-584

GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 780mm
STEM	KTM TEAM II Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganes Rails
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 39,0mm x 12
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CATEGORY	E3
SYS. WEIGHT*	126 kg
WEIGHT*	25,9 kg

VELVET PETROL MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260021100 38cm / S 27.5"
1260021103 43cm / M 29"
1260021108 48cm / L 29"
1260021113 53cm / XL 29"

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
LYCAN 771
Di2

e Shift AUTO | LINKGLIDE | 750 Wh BATTERY | 140 mm REAR

1X11 SHIMANO DEORE DI2 LG

BOSCH PT-CX7K4



FRAME	Macina Lycan 27.5" Alloy6061 140 PT750 Bosch BDU37/M2296
FORK	FOX 34 Float AWL 27.5" E 140mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS Performance 230x62.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore Di2 M6260-11 LG SGS shad+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore Di2 M6250
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Deore M6100 / M6120 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 203
ROTOR R	Shimano EM600 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
HUB R	Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584

GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CATEGORY	E3
SYS. WEIGHT*	145 kg
WEIGHT*	26,2 kg

FLAMING BLACK (SPACE ORANGE)



1260023100 38cm / S
1260023103 43cm / M
1260023108 48cm / L
1260023113 53cm / XL

PALE MINT+BLACK MATT (BLACK+WHITE)



1260023130 38cm / S
1260023133 43cm / M
1260023138 48cm / L
1260023143 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
LYCAN 772 Di2

e Shift AUTO | LINKGLIDE | 750 Wh BATTERY | 140 mm REAR

1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2

BOSCH PT-CX7P4



FRAME	Macina Lycan 27.5" Alloy6061 140 PT750 Bosch BDU37/M2296
FORK	Suntour XCR34 Air 2CR 27,5 140 15AH2
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe Select+ 230x62.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES Di2 EN605 Switch
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M750 / E730 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 203
ROTOR R	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio E35 Trail 32H 584x35TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584

GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CATEGORY	E3
SYS. WEIGHT*	145 kg
WEIGHT*	26,6 kg

STARLIGHT SILVER+MATT BLACK (BLACK+BLUE)



1260024100 38cm / S
1260024103 43cm / M
1260024108 48cm / L
1260024113 53cm / XL

LAVENDER+BLACK MATT (WHITE+CORAL)



1260024130 38cm / S
1260024133 43cm / M
1260024138 48cm / L
1260024143 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
LYCAN 773 L

140 mm REAR

750 Wh BATTERY

1X11 SHIMANO DEORE

BOSCH PT-CX7P4



FRAME	Macina Lycan 27.5" Alloy6061 140 PT750 Bosch BDU37/M2296
FORK	Suntour XCR34 Air 27.5" LOR 140mm 15x110
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe Select 230x62.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5100-11 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5100-11
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M5100-11 / 11-51
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 203
ROTOR R	Shimano EM300 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
HUB R	Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
LIGHT F	Litemove SC-150 150Lux side
LIGHT R	Supernova TL3Z
CATEGORY	E3
SYS. WEIGHT*	145 kg
WEIGHT**	26,6 kg

ELDERBERRY+BLACK MATT (GREY)



1260025100 38cm / S
1260025103 43cm / M
1260025108 48cm / L

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
CHACANA 891
LFC Di2

e Shift AUTO | LINKGLIDE | 800 Wh BATTERY
100 Nm UP TO 100Nm | GPS MODULE | 125 mm REAR

1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Chacana Al6061 125 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/M5290
FORK	FOX 34 Float 29" AWL E 130mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float Rhythm 2Pos 230x57,5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES Di2 EN605 Switch
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Deore M6100 / M6120 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 203
ROTOR R	Shimano EM600 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	Mavic E-Crossride 29 CL 110x15TA 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R	Mavic E-Crossride 29 CL 148x12TA 622x30TSS HG TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GA30
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Ergon SM10 E-Mountain
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 39,0mm x 12
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM RACKTIME ALUMEE
LIGHT F	Litemove AE-200 170-200Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	Supernova TL3Z
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Supernova
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	147 kg
WEIGHT*	28,9 kg

OXYGEN GREEN (BLACK)



1260030103 43cm / M
1260030108 48cm / L
1260030113 53cm / XL
1260030117 57cm / XXL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal



MACINA
CHACANA 891
Di2

e Shift AUTO · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm · 125 mm REAR

1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Chacana Al6061 125 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/M5290
FORK	FOX 34 Float AWL 29" E 130mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS Performance 230x57.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES Di2 EN605 Switch
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 203
ROTOR R	Shimano EM600 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 110/15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC
HUB R	DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 148/12 TA
SPOKE R	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM R	Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622

TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganes Rails
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 39,0mm x 12
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CATEGORY	E3
SYS. WEIGHT*	127 kg
WEIGHT*	26,3 kg

OLIVE PEARL MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260032103 43cm / M
1260032108 48cm / L
1260032113 53cm / XL
1260032117 57cm / XXL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
CHACANA 892
LFC

125 mm REAR · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · UP TO 100Nm · SIZE SPLIT

1X11 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8I4



FRAME	Macina Chacana AI6061 125 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/M5290
FORK	Suntour XCR34X Air 29" 2CR 130mm
SHOCK	FOX Float Rhythm 2Pos 230x57,5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-11 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 203
ROTOR R	Shimano EM300 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F 29"	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
RIM F 27.5"	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
HUB R	Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R 29"	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
RIM R 27.5"	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
TIRE F 29"	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE F 27.5"	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
TIRE R 29"	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R 27.5"	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GA30
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Athletic Evo
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 39,0mm x 12
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	Racktime Alumee rails (plattform option)
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux down
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	147 kg
WEIGHT*	28,6 kg

OLIVE PEARL (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260031100 38cm / S 27.5"
1260031103 43cm / M 29"
1260031108 48cm / L 29"
1260031113 53cm / XL 29"
1260031117 57cm / XXL 29"

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
CHACANA 791
LFC Di2

e Shift AUTO · LINKGLIDE · 750 Wh BATTERY · 125 mm REAR

1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2

BOSCH PT-CX7K4



FRAME	Macina Chacana 29" Alloy6061 125 UDH PT750 Bosch BDU37/M2286
FORK	FOX 34 Float AWL 29" E 130mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS Performance 230x57.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES Di2 EN605 Switch
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	Chainring FSA steel 36T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike

BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT T8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano MT800 CL 203 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano EM810 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GA20

BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Athletic 3D
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	Racktime Alumee rails (plattform option)
LIGHT F	Litemove AE-130 90-130Lux HighBeam
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	147 kg
WEIGHT*	28,6 kg

MACHINE GREY+WHITE MATT (WHITE+BLACK)



1260034103 43cm / M
1260034108 48cm / L
1260034113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
CHACANA 792
Di2

e Shift AUTO · LINKGLIDE · 750 Wh BATTERY · 125 mm REAR

1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2

BOSCH PT-CX7K4



FRAME	Macina Chacana 29" Alloy6061 125 UDH PT750 Bosch BDU37/M2286
FORK	RockShox 35 Silver TK 29" 130mm 15x110
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe Select+ 230x57.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES Di2 EN605 Switch
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 203
ROTOR R	Shimano EM600 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622

TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganes Rails
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CATEGORY	E3
SYS. WEIGHT*	128 kg
WEIGHT**	27,6 kg

BURNT ORANGE+MATT BLACK (BLACK+SILVER)



1260035103 43cm / M
1260035108 48cm / L
1260035113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal


MAXXIS
FOX

E-HARDTAIL




ERGON
KTM
e-TEAM
FOX
MAXX

MACINA
TEAM 891

GPS MODULE · e Shift AUTO · 800 Wh BATTERY · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm

1X12 TRP R12

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/M5700
FORK	FOX 34 Float 29" AWL E 120mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	TRP RD-M8000E 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	TRP Switch SL-M8000E
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard

SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore M6100 / M6120 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano EM600 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 110/15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC
HUB R	DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 148/12 TA
SPOKE R	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM R	Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622

GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM TEAM flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM COMP +7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Ergon SM10 E-Mountain
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:100
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
CATEGORY	E3
SYS. WEIGHT*	142 kg
WEIGHT*	23,9 kg

ROYAL TEAL MATT (BLACK)



1260050103 43cm / M
1260050108 48cm / L
1260050113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
TEAM 892
XL Di2

e Shift AUTO · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm · GPS MODULE

1X11 SHIMANO DEORE DI2 LG

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/M5700
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 29" LOR 120mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore Di2 M6260-11 LG SGS shad+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore Di2 M6250
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M750 / E730 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Tektro TR-54 2.3mm 6bolt 203
ROTOR R	Tektro TR-54 2.3mm 6bolt 180
HUB F	DT Swiss 370 6B 32H 110/15TA
SPOKE F	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM F	Ryde Andra29 32H 622x29C
HUB R	DT Swiss 370 6B 32H 148/12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Andra29 32H 622x29C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Plus Perf. GreenGuard 60-622

TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Plus Perf. GreenGuard 60-622
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	Ergotec low rizer 740mm
STEM	Ergotec Swell RE adjust. 0-60°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal Viaggio
SEATPOST	bySchulz G.2 ST suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	172 kg
WEIGHT*	26,5 kg

OLIVE PEARL MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260051103 43cm / M
1260051108 48cm / L
1260051113 53cm / XL
1260051117 57cm / XXL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
TEAM 892
LFC ABS

ABS EQUIPPED · GPS MODULE · 800 Wh BATTERY · UP TO 100Nm

1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/M5700
FORK	FOX 34 Float 29" AWL E 100mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
ABS	Bosch ABS control unit Magura
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51

CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Magura MTC ABS 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Magura MDR-C ABS CL 203
ROTOR R	Magura MDR-C ABS CL 203
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
HUB R	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
GRIP	GRIP ERGON GP10

BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Athletic Evo
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:100
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM light 60 (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux down
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	147 kg
WEIGHT*	28,2 kg

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260052103 43cm / M
1260052108 48cm / L
1260052113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
TEAM 892
LFC

UP TO 100Nm

800 Wh
BATTERY

1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/M5700
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 29" LOR 100mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston

ROTOR F	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
ROTOR R	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
HUB R	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
GRIP	GRIP ERGON GP10
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR

HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Athletic Evo
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:100
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	Racktime Alumee (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux down
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	146 kg
WEIGHT*	27,5 kg

FLAMING GREY MATT (BLACK+BLUE)



1260053103 43cm / M
1260053108 48cm / L
1260053113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
TEAM 892

100 Nm UP TO 100Nm

800 Wh BATTERY

1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

BOSCH PT-CX8P4



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/M5700
FORK	RockShox Recon Slv RL 29" 120mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard

SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 180
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Wicked Will Perf. 62-622

TIRE R	Schwalbe Wicked Will Perf. 62-622
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM COMP flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM +7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
CATEGORY	E3
SYS. WEIGHT*	142 kg
WEIGHT**	23,6 kg

FRESH ORANGE (BLACK)



1260054103 43cm / M
1260054108 48cm / L
1260054113 53cm / XL

BRIGHT TEAL MATT (BLACK)



1260054133 43cm / M
1260054138 48cm / L
1260054143 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
TEAM 872

UP TO 100Nm

800 Wh
BATTERY

1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

BOSCH PT-CX8P4



FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy 6061 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/M5710
FORK	RockShox Recon Slv RL 27,5" 100mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard

SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 180
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Wicked Will Perf. 65-584

TIRE R	Schwalbe Wicked Will Perf. 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM COMP +7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
CATEGORY	E3
SYS. WEIGHT*	142 kg
WEIGHT**	23,6 kg

FRESH ORANGE (BLACK)



1260055100 38cm / S
1260055103 43cm / M

BRIGHT TEAL MATT (BLACK)



1260055130 38cm / S
1260055133 43cm / M

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
TEAM 893

UP TO 100Nm · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY

1X11 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8P2



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/M5700
FORK	Suntour XCM 34 coil 29" LOR 120mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-11 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano EM300 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
HUB R	Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 60-622

TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 60-622
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM COMP 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
CATEGORY	E3
SYS. WEIGHT*	143 kg
WEIGHT**	24,9 kg

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (ORANGE+GREY)



1260056103 43cm / M
1260056108 48cm / L
1260056113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
TEAM 873

UP TO 100Nm · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY

1X11 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8P2



FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy 6061 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/M5710
FORK	Suntour XCM34 coil 27.5 NLO 100mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-11 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano EM300 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C
HUB R	Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 65-584

GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM COMP 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
CATEGORY	E3
SYS. WEIGHT*	143 kg
WEIGHT*	24,6 kg

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (ORANGE+GREY)



1260057100 38cm / S
1260057103 43cm / M

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
TEAM 791

GPS MODULE · LINKGLIDE · 750 Wh BATTERY

1X11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX7H4



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch BDU37/M2706
FORK	FOX 34 Float AWL 29" E 120mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch GPS ConnectModule for BDU37YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Deore M6100 / M6120 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano EM600 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 110/15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	AmbrosioE30 Trail 28H 622x30TC
HUB R	DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 148/12 TA
SPOKE R	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM R	AmbrosioE30 Trail 28H 622x30TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM TEAM flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM TEAM MTB 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganes Rails
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:100
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
CATEGORY	E3
SYS. WEIGHT*	125 kg
WEIGHT*	24,3 kg

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)



1260060103 43cm / M
1260060108 48cm / L
1260060113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
TEAM 792
LFC

LINKGLIDE

750 Wh BATTERY

1X10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX7K4



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch BDU37/M2706
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 29" LOR 100mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike

BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
ROTOR R	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
HUB R	Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD

BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Athletic 3D
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:100
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	Racktime Alumee (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux down
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	146 kg
WEIGHT*	27,9 kg

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLUE)



1260061103 43cm / M
1260061108 48cm / L
1260061113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
TEAM 691

LINKGLIDE

625 Wh BATTERY

1X9 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX6P2



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch BDU37/M2706
FORK	Suntour XCM 34 coil 29" NLO 120mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 LG shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG300-9 / 11-46
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano EM300 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
HUB R	Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM COMP 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
CATEGORY	E3
SYS. WEIGHT*	143 kg
WEIGHT**	24,6 kg

FLAMING GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260062103 43cm / M
1260062108 48cm / L
1260062113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal





E-TREKKING

MACINA CROSS CX 810

UP TO 100Nm · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY

1X11 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-11 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano EM600 CL 160 magnet
HUB F	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
HUB R	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 47-622 Reflex
GRIP	GRIP ERGON GP10
BAR	KTM COMP low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Athletic 3D
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	143 kg
WEIGHT*	24,4 kg

STEEL BLUE MATT (BLACK+SILVER)



1260101106 H 46cm
1260101111 H 51cm
1260101116 H 56cm
1260101120 H 60cm

STEEL BLUE MATT (BLACK+SILVER)



1260101206 D 46cm
1260101211 D 51cm
1260101216 D 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA CROSS CX 820 L

UP TO 100Nm · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY

1X10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8P2



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano EM300 CL 160 magnet
HUB F	Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
HUB R	Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf 44-622 Addix Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf 44-622 Addix Reflex
GRIP	KTM COMP Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM COMP low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
LIGHT F	Litemove RLX-100 100Lux down
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	143 kg
WEIGHT*	24,2 kg

FLAMING GREY (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260102106 H 46cm
1260102111 H 51cm
1260102116 H 56cm
1260102120 H 60cm

FLAMING GREY (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260102206 D 46cm
1260102211 D 51cm
1260102216 D 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA CROSS CX 820

UP TO 100Nm · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY

1X10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8P2



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano EM300 CL 160 magnet
HUB F	Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
HUB R	Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex
GRIP	KTM COMP Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM COMP low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	143 kg
WEIGHT*	24,2 kg

OLIVE PEARL (BLACK+MINT)



1260103106 H 46cm
1260103111 H 51cm
1260103116 H 56cm
1260103120 H 60cm

OLIVE PEARL (BLACK+MINT)



1260103206 D 46cm
1260103211 D 51cm
1260103216 D 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
CROSS
CX 510 LFC

500 Wh
BATTERY

1X8 SHIMANO ACERA
BOSCH PT-CX5R4



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch BDU37/T2930
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Altus M315-8 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T with chainguard w/o Megatooth
SPROCKET	Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN	Shimano HG40-8

BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano EM300 CL 160 magnet
HUB F	Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
HUB R	Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex
GRIP	KTM COMP Ergo Lock

BAR	KTM COMP low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM Line 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
CARRIER	Racktime Alumee rails (plattform option)
LIGHT F	B&M Briq-S 60Lux
FENDER	Racktime Alu 52mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	145 kg
WEIGHT*	26,6 kg

BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



1260107106 H 46cm
1260107111 H 51cm
1260107116 H 56cm
1260107120 H 60cm

BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



1260107206 D 46cm
1260107211 D 51cm
1260107216 D 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
AERA FS PRIME
LFC Di2

PERFORMANCE CARBON · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY
GPS MODULE · 100 mm REAR · e Shift AUTO
UP TO 100Nm · SIZE SPLIT

1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Aera Carbon 100 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5880
FORK	FOX 34 Float 29" AWL E 100mm 15x110
SHOCK	Suntour EDGE-EVO 2CR 190x45
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES Di2 EN605 Switch
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	Miranda steel 38T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG700-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 SPORT EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano CUES U8000 / U8020 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano MT800 CL 203 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano EM810 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F 29"	Mavic E-Crossride 29 CL 110x15TA 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL F 27.5"	Mavic E-Crossride 27 CL 110x15TA 584x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R 29"	Mavic E-Crossride 29 CL 148x12TA 622x30TSS HG TLR
WHEEL R 27.5"	Mavic E-Crossride 27 CL 148/12TA 584x30TSS HG TLR
TIRE F 29"	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE F 27.5"	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
TIRE R 29"	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE F 27.5"	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
GRIP	GRIP ERGON GP10
BAR	KTM TEAM II rizer15 720mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Evo
SEATPOST	KTM COMPII dropper/travel adj. 30.9 T125
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM tour60 snap-it 2.0/monkeyload rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove AE-200 170-200Lux HighBeam
FENDER	Racktime Alu FS 72mm 29" B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	147 kg
WEIGHT*	28,5 kg

MARS BLACK MATT (FRESH ORANGE)



1260090500	US 40cm	27.5"
1260090506	US 46cm	29"
1260090511	US 51cm	29"
1260090516	US 56cm	29"

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
AERA FS ELITE
LFC

PERFORMANCE CARBON · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · UP TO 100Nm · SIZE SPLIT · 100 mm REAR

1X11 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Aera Carbon 100 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5880
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 29" LOR 100mm 15x110
SHOCK	Suntour EDGE-EVO 2CR 190x45
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-11 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	Miranda steel 38T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 203
ROTOR R	Shimano EM300 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F 29"	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
RIM F 27.5"	Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C
HUB R	Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R 29"	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
RIM R 27.5"	Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C
TIRE F 29"	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE F 27.5"	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
TIRE R 29"	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R 27.5"	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
GRIP	GRIP ERGON GP10
BAR	KTM TEAM II rizer15 720mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Evo
SEATPOST	KTM Line II dropper 30.9 T:125
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM tour60 snap-it 2.0/monkeyload rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux CT1 connector
FENDER	Racktime Alu FS 72mm 29" B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	139 kg
WEIGHT*	28,8 kg

OLIVE PEARL MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260091500	US 40cm	27.5"
1260091506	US 46cm	29"
1260091511	US 51cm	29"
1260091516	US 56cm	29"

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA AERA 871 LFC Di2

e Shift AUTO · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm · GPS MODULE

1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	FOX 34 Float 27,5" AWL E 100mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES Di2 EN605 Switch
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT64 CL 180
WHEEL F	Mavic E-Speedcity 27 CL 110x15TA 584x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R	Mavic E-Speedcity 27 CL 135x5QR 584x30TSS HG TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
GRIP	GRIP ERGON GP10
BAR	KTM TEAM II rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Evo
SEATPOST	KTM COMPII dropper/travel adj. 30.9 T150
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM Alumee snap-it 2.0/monkeyload rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove AE-130 90-130Lux HighBeam
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	146 kg
WEIGHT*	27,6 kg

MARBLE WHITE (BLACK)



1260095503 US 43cm
1260095506 US 46cm
1260095511 US 51cm
1260095516 US 56cm
1260095520 US 60cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA AERA 871 LFC

UP TO 100Nm · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY

1X11 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	RockShox Recon Slv RL 27,5" 100mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-11 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike

BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
ROTOR R	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
WHEEL F	Mavic E-Speedcity 27 CL 110x15TA 584x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R	Mavic E-Speedcity 27 CL 135x5QR 584x30TSS HG TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
GRIP	GRIP ERGON GP10
BAR	KTM TEAM II rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR

HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Evo
SEATPOST	KTM COMPII dropper/travel adj. 30.9 T150
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM Alumee snap-it 2.0/monkeyload rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove AE-130 90-130Lux HighBeam
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	146 kg
WEIGHT*	27,6 kg

BRIGHT TEAL (BLACK)



1260096503 US 43cm
1260096506 US 46cm
1260096511 US 51cm
1260096516 US 56cm
1260096520 US 60cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
AERA 872
LFC

UP TO 100Nm · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY

1X10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 80mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
ROTOR R	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C
HUB R	Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
GRIP	GRIP ERGON GP10
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Evo
SEATPOST	KTM Line II dropper 30.9 T:100
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM Alumee snap-it 2.0/monkeyload rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux CT1 connector
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	138 kg
WEIGHT**	27,6 kg

SMARAGD BLACK (GREY)



1260097503	US 43cm
1260097506	US 46cm
1260097511	US 51cm
1260097516	US 56cm
1260097520	US 60cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA AERA 872 LFC ABS

ABS EQUIPPED · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm

1X11 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8P2



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	FOX 34 Float 27,5" AWL E 100mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
ABS	Bosch ABS control unit Magura
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-11 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Magura MTC ABS 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Magura MDR-C ABS CL 203
ROTOR R	Magura MDR-C CL 180
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C
HUB R	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
GRIP	GRIP ERGON GP10
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM light 42 snap-it 2.0/monkeyload rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux CT1 connector
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	146 kg
WEIGHT*	28,1 kg

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)



1260098503	US 43cm
1260098506	US 46cm
1260098511	US 51cm
1260098516	US 56cm
1260098520	US 60cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal


KTM
BOSCH
SCHWALBE
JOHNNY WATTS

MACINA EVERY 820 BELT

HYBRID CARRIER KID · e Shift AUTO · 800 Wh BATTERY · 90 Nm UP TO 90Nm

ENVIOLO AUTOMATIQ

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Trekking On Alloy 6061 PTS800 ABS Bosch BDU38 /T5250
FORK	Suntour Mobie34-E Air 29" 2CR 80mm 15AH2
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
SHIFTLEV.	Enviolo automatig cliq pro control
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	Gates CDX Spider 48T w/CG
SPROCKET	Gates CDX 24T Enviolo
CHAIN	Gates carbon drive belt 122T CDX
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT66 6bolt 180
HUB F	DT Swiss 370 CL 32H 110/15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	DT Swiss U663 32H 622x30TC
HUB R	Enviolo Trekking Hub 380%
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	DT Swiss U663 32H 622x30TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
GRIP	GRIP ERGON GP10
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 31,8 690mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal On Open Gel
SEATPOST	KTM COMPII dropper/travel adj. 30.9 T125
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM tour60 snap-it 2.0/monkeyload childseat + rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove AE-200 170-200Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Dart brex
FENDER	SKS C70R Edge AL 29" Trekking
CHAINGUARD	motor/cable cover PTS 800
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	149 kg
WEIGHT*	30,6 kg

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)



1260081603 PTS 43cm
1260081606 PTS 46cm
1260081611 PTS 51cm
1260081616 PTS 56cm
1260081620 PTS 60cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
EVERY 830
Di2

e Shift AUTO · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm · HYBRID CARRIER MID

1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Trekking On Alloy 6061 PTS800 ABS Bosch BDU38 /T5250
FORK	Suntour Mobie34-E Air 29" 2CR 80mm 15AH2
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES Di2 EN605 Switch
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 180
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
HUB R	Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
TIRE F	Continental E-Ruban Plus 58-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Continental E-Ruban Plus 58-622 Reflex
GRIP	GRIP ERGON GP10
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 31,8 690mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Evo
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM tour60 snap-it 2.0/monkeyload childseat + rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux CT1 connector
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS C70R Edge AL 29" Trekking
CHAINGUARD	motor/cable cover PTS 800
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	147 kg
WEIGHT*	28,6 kg

WHITE (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260082603 PTS 43cm
1260082606 PTS 46cm
1260082611 PTS 51cm
1260082616 PTS 56cm
1260082620 PTS 60cm

FLAMING BLACK (SILVER+GREY)



1260082633 PTS 43cm
1260082636 PTS 46cm
1260082641 PTS 51cm
1260082646 PTS 56cm
1260082650 PTS 60cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
EVERY 840

HYBRID CARRIER KID · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm

1X10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8P4



FRAME	Macina Trekking On Alloy 6061 PTS800 ABS Bosch BDU38 /T5250
FORK	Suntour Mobie34-D Air 29" 2CR 80mm 15AH2
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	Shimano LG500

BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 180
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
HUB R	Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
TIRE F	Continental E-Ruban Plus 58-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Continental E-Ruban Plus 58-622 Reflex
GRIP	GRIP ERGON GP10
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 31,8 690mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"

SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Evo
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM tour60 snap-it 2.0/monkeyload childseat + rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M Briq-S 60Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS C70R Edge AL 29" Trekking
CHAINGUARD	motor/cable cover PTS 800
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	147 kg
WEIGHT*	29,1 kg

OLIVE PEARL MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260083603 PTS 43cm
1260083606 PTS 46cm
1260083611 PTS 51cm
1260083616 PTS 56cm
1260083620 PTS 60cm

OXYGEN GREEN (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260083633 PTS 43cm
1260083636 PTS 46cm
1260083641 PTS 51cm
1260083646 PTS 56cm
1260083650 PTS 60cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA GRAN 810 Di2

e Shift AUTO · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm · HYBRID CARRIER KID · GPS MODULE

1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	Suntour XCR32 ATB Air 29" LOR 80mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES Di2 EN605 Switch
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro TKD-139 / HD-E730 4-Piston

ROTOR F	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
ROTOR R	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 160
HUB F	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
HUB R	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
GRIP	GRIP ERGON GP10
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 31,8 690mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"

SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin
SEATPOST	KTM Line dropper + suspension 30.9 T:100
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Ergotec EP-2 pedal
CARRIER	KTM light60 snap-it 2.0/monkeyload childseat + rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 100-150Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Dart brex
FENDER	SKS A69R PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	146 kg
WEIGHT*	28,1 kg

OLIVE PEARL (BLACK)



1260130106 H 46cm
1260130111 H 51cm
1260130116 H 56cm
1260130120 H 60cm

OLIVE PEARL (BLACK)



1260130206 D 46cm
1260130211 D 51cm
1260130216 D 56cm

OLIVE PEARL (BLACK)



1260130503 US 43cm
1260130506 US 46cm
1260130511 US 51cm
1260130516 US 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
GRAN 810
ABS 29

ABS EQUIPPED · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm

1X11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	Suntour Mobie34 Air 29" 2CR 80mm 15QLC
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
ABS	Bosch ABS control unit Magura
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike

BRAKE	Magura MTC ABS 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Magura MDR-C CL 180
ROTOR R	Magura MDR-C CL 180
HUB F	Shimano Deore M6010 CL 32H 100-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
HUB R	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 31,8 690mm

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	KTM Line dropper + suspension 30.9 T:100
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light 60 (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 100-150Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A69R PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	147 kg
WEIGHT*	28,5 kg

FLAMING GREY MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260135503 US 43cm
1260135506 US 46cm
1260135511 US 51cm
1260135516 US 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
GRAN 810

HYBRID CARRIER KID · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm

1X11 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	Suntour XCR32 ATB Air 29" LOR 80mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-11 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro TKD-139 / HD-E730 4-Piston

ROTOR F	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
ROTOR R	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 160
HUB F	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
HUB R	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
GRIP	GRIP ERGON GP10
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 31,8 690mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"

SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin
SEATPOST	KTM Line dropper + suspension 30.9 T:100
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Ergotec EP-2 pedal
CARRIER	KTM light60 snap-it 2.0/monkeyload childseat + rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 100-150Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A69R PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	147 kg
WEIGHT*	28,2 kg

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260131106 H 46cm
1260131111 H 51cm
1260131116 H 56cm
1260131120 H 60cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260131206 D 46cm
1260131211 D 51cm
1260131216 D 56cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260131503 US 43cm
1260131506 US 46cm
1260131511 US 51cm
1260131516 US 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
GRAN 820
ABS 29

ABS EQUIPPED · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm

1X10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

BOSCH PT-CX814



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	Suntour Mobie34 Air 29" 2CR 80mm 15QLC
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
ABS	Bosch ABS control unit Magura
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG600-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Magura MTC ABS 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Magura MDR-C CL 180
ROTOR R	Magura MDR-C CL 180
HUB F	Shimano Deore M6010 CL 32H 100-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
HUB R	Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 31,8 690mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light 60 (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Myc 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A69R PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	147 kg
WEIGHT*	29,1 kg

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)



1260136503 US 43cm
1260136506 US 46cm
1260136511 US 51cm
1260136516 US 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
GRAN 820

HYBRID CARRIER KID · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm

1X10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX814



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 ATB coil 29" LO 80mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Tektro HD-T390 / E390 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
ROTOR R	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 160
HUB F	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
HUB R	Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 31,8 690mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:100
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light60 snap-it 2.0/monkeyload childseat + rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M Myc 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A69R PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	147 kg
WEIGHT*	28,5 kg

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260132106 H 46cm
1260132111 H 51cm
1260132116 H 56cm
1260132120 H 60cm

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260132206 D 46cm
1260132211 D 51cm
1260132216 D 56cm

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260132503 US 43cm
1260132506 US 46cm
1260132511 US 51cm
1260132516 US 56cm

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



1260132136 H 46cm
1260132141 H 51cm
1260132146 H 56cm
1260132150 H 60cm

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



1260132236 D 46cm
1260132241 D 51cm
1260132246 D 56cm

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



1260132533 US 43cm
1260132536 US 46cm
1260132541 US 51cm
1260132546 US 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
GRAN 830

LINKGLIDE

800 Wh BATTERY

1X10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8P2



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 ATB coil 29" LO 80mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
HUB R	Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
TIRE F	Continental Contact Urban 62-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Continental Contact Urban 62-622 Reflex
GRIP	GRIP ERGON GP10
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 31,8 690mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin
SEATPOST	KTM Line II dropper 30.9 T:100
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light 60 (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove RLX-100 100Lux down
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A69R PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	139 kg
WEIGHT*	28,6 kg

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLUE)



1260133106 H 46cm
1260133111 H 51cm
1260133116 H 56cm
1260133120 H 60cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLUE)



1260133206 D 46cm
1260133211 D 51cm
1260133216 D 56cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLUE)



1260133503 US 43cm
1260133506 US 46cm
1260133511 US 51cm
1260133516 US 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
STYLE FS PRIME
Di2

PERFORMANCE CARBON · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY
GPS MODULE · 100 mm REAR · e Shift AUTO
UP TO 100Nm · SIZE SPLIT

1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Style Carbon 100 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5880
FORK	Suntour XCM34 Air 29" LOR 100mm 15x110
SHOCK	Suntour EDGE-EVO 2CR 190x45
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES Di2 EN605 Switch
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	Miranda steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano EM600 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F 29"	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
RIM F 27.5"	Ambrosio Sport 25 584 32H 622x25C
HUB R	Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R 29"	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
RIM R 27.5"	Ambrosio Sport 25 584 32H 622x25C
TIRE F 29"	Schwalbe Green Marathon Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
TIRE F 27.5"	Schwalbe Green Marathon Perf. GreenGuard 55-584
TIRE R 29"	Schwalbe Green Marathon Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
TIRE R 27.5"	Schwalbe Green Marathon Perf. GreenGuard 55-584
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM TEAM II rizer15 720mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Evo
SEATPOST	KTM Line II dropper 30.9 T:125
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM tour60 snap-it 2.0/monkeyload rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XM 120-170Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A65R PET Trek 29"
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	140 kg
WEIGHT*	29,6 kg

STEEL BLUE MATT (BLACK GLOSSY)



1260145500 US 40cm 27.5"
1260145506 US 46cm 29"
1260145511 US 51cm 29"
1260145516 US 56cm 29"

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260145530 US 40cm 27.5"
1260145536 US 46cm 29"
1260145541 US 51cm 29"
1260145546 US 56cm 29"

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal


LookIN
MARATHON
100mm
KTM
BOSCH
ePOWERED
Miranda
2,5-4,5 BAR | 35-65 PSI

MACINA
STYLE 810
Di2

1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

e Shift AUTO | LINKGLIDE | 800 Wh BATTERY | 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm | HYBRID CARRIER KID | GPS MODULE



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-E Air LO 63mm AI 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES Di2 EN605 Switch
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50

CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano CUES U8000 / U8020 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano EM600 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	DT HU 1900 CL 100/5QR|622x25TC TLR
WHEEL R	DT HU 1900 CL 135/5QR|622x25TC SS TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Green Marathon Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Green Marathon Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM TEAM II low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"

SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin
SEATPOST	Suntour SP25-NCX suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour snap-it 2.0/monkeyload childseat + rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XM 120-170Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Dart brex
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	146 kg
WEIGHT*	27,4 kg

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260150106 H 46cm
1260150111 H 51cm
1260150116 H 56cm
1260150120 H 60cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260150206 D 46cm
1260150211 D 51cm
1260150216 D 56cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260150503 US 43cm
1260150506 US 46cm
1260150511 US 51cm
1260150516 US 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
STYLE 810

HYBRID CARRIER KID · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · UP TO 100Nm

1X11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-E Air LO 63mm Al 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike

BRAKE	Shimano CUES U8000 / U8020 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano EM600 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	DT HU 1900 CL 100/5QR|622x25TC TLR
WHEEL R	DT HU 1900 CL 135/5QR|622x25TC SS TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Green Marathon Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Green Marathon Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin

SEATPOST	Suntour SP25-NCX suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour snap-it 2.0/monkeyload childseat + rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XM 120-170Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Dart brex
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	145 kg
WEIGHT*	26,9 kg

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)



1260149106 H 46cm
1260149111 H 51cm
1260149116 H 56cm
1260149120 H 60cm

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)



1260149206 D 46cm
1260149211 D 51cm
1260149216 D 56cm

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)



1260149503 US 43cm
1260149506 US 46cm
1260149511 US 51cm
1260149516 US 56cm

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260149136 H 46cm
1260149141 H 51cm
1260149146 H 56cm
1260149150 H 60cm

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260149236 D 46cm
1260149241 D 51cm
1260149246 D 56cm

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260149533 US 43cm
1260149536 US 46cm
1260149541 US 51cm
1260149546 US 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
STYLE 820
XL Di2

e Shift AUTO · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm · HYBRID CARRIER MID · GPS MODULE

1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm (HD) 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES Di2 EN605 Switch
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro TKD-139 / HD-E730 4-Piston

ROTOR F	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
ROTOR R	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
HUB F	Shimano Deore M6000 CL 36H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM F	Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C
HUB R	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 36H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus Perf. DualGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus Perf. DualGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	GRIP ERGON GP10
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 31,8 690mm
STEM	Ergotec Swell RE70i adjust. 0-60°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim

SADDLE	Selle Royal Viaggio
SEATPOST	bySchulz G.2 ST suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour snap-it 2.0/monkeyload childseat + rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 100-150Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	174 kg
WEIGHT*	28,4 kg

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (GREY)



1260151106 H 46cm
1260151111 H 51cm
1260151116 H 56cm
1260151120 H 60cm
1260151123 H 63cm

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (GREY)



1260151206 D 46cm
1260151211 D 51cm
1260151216 D 56cm

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (GREY)



1260151506 US 46cm
1260151511 US 51cm
1260151516 US 56cm
1260151520 US 60cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
STYLE 820
XL

HYBRID CARRIER KID · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm

1X11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm (HD) 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro TKD-139 / HD-E730 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
ROTOR R	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
HUB F	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 36H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM F	Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C
HUB R	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 36H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus Perf. DualGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus Perf. DualGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	GRIP ERGON GP10
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 31,8 690mm
STEM	Ergotec Swell RE70i adjust. 0-60°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal Viaggio
SEATPOST	bySchulz G.2 ST suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour snap-it 2.0/monkeyload childseat + rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 80Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	174 kg
WEIGHT*	28,8 kg

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260152106 H 46cm
1260152111 H 51cm
1260152116 H 56cm
1260152120 H 60cm
1260152123 H 63cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260152206 D 46cm
1260152211 D 51cm
1260152216 D 56cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260152506 US 46cm
1260152511 US 51cm
1260152516 US 56cm
1260152520 US 60cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
STYLE 820
ABS

ABS EQUIPPED · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · UP TO 100Nm · HYBRID CARRIER MID

1X11 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	Suntour Mobie34 Air 29" 2CR 80mm 15QLC
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
ABS	Bosch ABS control unit Magura
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-11 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Magura MTC ABS 4-Piston

ROTOR F	Magura MDR-C CL 180
ROTOR R	Magura MDR-C CL 180
HUB F	Shimano Deore M6010 CL 32H 100-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
HUB R	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Line low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"

SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	KTM COMP parallelogramm 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour snap-it 2.0/monkeyload childseat + rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 100-150Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	146 kg
WEIGHT*	28,1 kg

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)



1260157106 H 46cm
1260157111 H 51cm
1260157116 H 56cm
1260157120 H 60cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
STYLE 820
Di2

e Shift AUTO · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm · HYBRID CARRIER MID

1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES Di2 EN605 Switch
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro TKD-139 / HD-E730 4-Piston

ROTOR F	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
ROTOR R	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 160
HUB F	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
HUB R	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR

HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin
SEATPOST	Suntour SP25-NCX suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour snap-it 2.0/monkeyload childseat + rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 80Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	146 kg
WEIGHT*	27,9 kg

OXYGEN GREEN (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260153106 H 46cm
1260153111 H 51cm
1260153116 H 56cm
1260153120 H 60cm

OXYGEN GREEN (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260153206 D 46cm
1260153211 D 51cm
1260153216 D 56cm

OXYGEN GREEN (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260153503 US 43cm
1260153506 US 46cm
1260153511 US 51cm
1260153516 US 56cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260153136 H 46cm
1260153141 H 51cm
1260153146 H 56cm
1260153150 H 60cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260153236 D 46cm
1260153241 D 51cm
1260153246 D 56cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1260153533 US 43cm
1260153536 US 46cm
1260153541 US 51cm
1260153546 US 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
STYLE 820

HYBRID CARRIER KID · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · UP TO 100Nm

1X11 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-11 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano EM600 CL 160 magnet
HUB F	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
HUB R	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin
SEATPOST	Suntour SP25-NCX suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour snap-it 2.0/monkeyload childseat + rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 80Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	146 kg
WEIGHT**	27,9 kg

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)



1260154106 H 46cm
1260154111 H 51cm
1260154116 H 56cm
1260154120 H 60cm

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)



1260154206 D 46cm
1260154211 D 51cm
1260154216 D 56cm

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)



1260154503 US 43cm
1260154506 US 46cm
1260154511 US 51cm
1260154516 US 56cm

WHITE (BLACK+RED)



1260154136 H 46cm
1260154141 H 51cm
1260154146 H 56cm
1260154150 H 60cm

WHITE (BLACK+RED)



1260154236 D 46cm
1260154241 D 51cm
1260154246 D 56cm

WHITE (BLACK+RED)



1260154533 US 43cm
1260154536 US 46cm
1260154541 US 51cm
1260154546 US 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
STYLE 830
ABS

ABS EQUIPPED · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY · 100 Nm UP TO 100Nm · HYBRID CARRIER MID

1X10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

BOSCH PT-CX8P4



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	Suntour Mobie34 Air 29" 2CR 80mm 15QLC
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
ABS	Bosch ABS control unit Magura
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG600-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Magura MTC ABS 4-Piston

ROTOR F	Magura MDR-C CL 180
ROTOR R	Magura MDR-C CL 180
HUB F	Shimano Deore M6010 CL 32H 100-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
HUB R	Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Line low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"

SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour snap-it 2.0/monkeyload childseat + rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M Briq-S 60Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	147 kg
WEIGHT*	28,3 kg

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



1260155106 H 46cm
1260155111 H 51cm
1260155116 H 56cm
1260155120 H 60cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
STYLE 830

UP TO 100Nm · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY

1X10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8P4



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston

ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano EM300 CL 160 magnet
HUB F	Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
HUB R	Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	GRIP ERGON GP10
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR

HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin
SEATPOST	Suntour SP25-NCX suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour snap-it 1.0
LIGHT F	B&M Briq-S 60Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	146 kg
WEIGHT*	27,8 kg

DIAMOND BLACK (GREY+ ORANGE)	DIAMOND BLACK (GREY+ ORANGE)	DIAMOND BLACK (GREY+ ORANGE)	BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK)	BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK)	BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK)	OAK MATT (BLACK+ ORANGE)	OAK MATT (BLACK+ ORANGE)	OAK MATT (BLACK+ ORANGE)
								
1260156106 H 46cm	1260156206 D 46cm	1260156503 US 43cm	1260156136 H 46cm	1260156236 D 46cm	1260156533 US 43cm	1260156166 H 46cm	1260156266 D 46cm	1260156563 US 43cm
1260156111 H 51cm	1260156211 D 51cm	1260156506 US 46cm	1260156141 H 51cm	1260156241 D 51cm	1260156536 US 46cm	1260156171 H 51cm	1260156271 D 51cm	1260156566 US 46cm
1260156116 H 56cm	1260156216 D 56cm	1260156511 US 51cm	1260156146 H 56cm	1260156246 D 56cm	1260156541 US 51cm	1260156176 H 56cm	1260156276 D 56cm	1260156571 US 51cm
1260156120 H 60cm		1260156516 US 56cm	1260156150 H 60cm		1260156546 US 56cm	1260156180 H 60cm		1260156576 US 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
STYLE 840

LINKGLIDE

800 Wh BATTERY

1X10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8P2



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston

ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
HUB R	Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Active Plus 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Active Plus 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	GRIP ERGON GP10
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR

HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour snap-it 1.0
LIGHT F	Litemove RLX-100 100Lux down
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	146 kg
WEIGHT*	27,8 kg

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (GREY+COPPER)



1260158106 H 46cm
1260158111 H 51cm
1260158116 H 56cm
1260158120 H 60cm

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (GREY+COPPER)



1260158206 D 46cm
1260158211 D 51cm
1260158216 D 56cm

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (GREY+COPPER)



1260158503 US 43cm
1260158506 US 46cm
1260158511 US 51cm
1260158516 US 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal


KTM
ESSENZA
SCHWALBE G-ONE OVERLAND
DT SWISS

MACINA
TOUR CX 810
GX AXS

UP TO 100Nm

800 Wh
BATTERY

1X12 SRAM GX AXS

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm 15QLC 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	SRAM GX Eagle AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM GX Eagle AXS Controller
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	SRAM X-Sync 2 Eagle 38T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM NX Eagle PG-1230 / 11-50
CHAIN	SRAM NX Eagle 12s

BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano EM600 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	DT HU 1900 CL 100/15TA|622x25TC TLR
WHEEL R	DT HU 1900 CL 135/5QR|622x25TC SS TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Overland Evo SuperGround 50-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Overland Evo SuperGround 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM TEAM low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza

SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light snap-it 1.0
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XM 120-170Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Dart brex
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	143 kg
WEIGHT*	25,3 kg

TERRA (GREY)



1260165106 H 46cm
1260165111 H 51cm
1260165116 H 56cm
1260165120 H 60cm

TERRA (GREY)



1260165206 D 46cm
1260165211 D 51cm

TERRA (GREY)



1260165503 US 43cm
1260165506 US 46cm
1260165511 US 51cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
TOUR CX 820

UP TO 100Nm · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY

1X11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston

ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano EM300 CL 160 magnet
HUB F	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
HUB R	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Line low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR

HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light snap-it 1.0
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 100-150Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	145 kg
WEIGHT*	26,3 kg

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (GREY+BURNT ORANGE)



1260166106 H 46cm
1260166111 H 51cm
1260166116 H 56cm
1260166120 H 60cm

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (GREY+BURNT ORANGE)



1260166206 D 46cm
1260166211 D 51cm
1260166216 D 56cm

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (GREY+BURNT ORANGE)



1260166503 US 43cm
1260166506 US 46cm
1260166511 US 51cm
1260166516 US 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
TOUR CX 830

UP TO 100Nm · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY

1X10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

BOSCH PT-CX8P4



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5940
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG600-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano EM300 CL 160 magnet
HUB F	Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
HUB R	Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Line low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light snap-it 1.0
LIGHT F	B&M Myc 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	144 kg
WEIGHT**	26,1 kg

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK)



1260167106 H 46cm
1260167111 H 51cm
1260167116 H 56cm
1260167120 H 60cm

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK)



1260167206 D 46cm
1260167211 D 51cm
1260167216 D 56cm

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK)



1260167503 US 43cm
1260167506 US 46cm
1260167511 US 51cm
1260167516 US 56cm

DIAMOND BLACK (GREY+ORANGE)



1260167136 H 46cm
1260167141 H 51cm
1260167146 H 56cm
1260167150 H 60cm

DIAMOND BLACK (GREY+ORANGE)



1260167236 D 46cm
1260167241 D 51cm
1260167246 D 56cm

DIAMOND BLACK (GREY+ORANGE)



1260167533 US 43cm
1260167536 US 46cm
1260167541 US 51cm
1260167546 US 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
TOUR PX 810

HYBRID CARRIER KID · LINKGLIDE · 800 Wh BATTERY

1X11 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-PX8K4



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU34/T5947
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE PX BDU3470
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-11 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
HUB R	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	GRIP ERGON GP10
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Vivo
SEATPOST	Suntour SP25-NCX suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour snap-it 2.0/monkeyload childseat + rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 80Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 11 for Bosch BDU34
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	146 kg
WEIGHT*	27,6 kg

DARK SEA (GREY+BLUE)



1260160106 H 46cm
1260160111 H 51cm
1260160116 H 56cm
1260160120 H 60cm

DARK SEA (GREY+BLUE)



1260160206 D 46cm
1260160211 D 51cm
1260160216 D 56cm

DARK SEA (GREY+BLUE)



1260160503 US 43cm
1260160506 US 46cm
1260160511 US 51cm
1260160516 US 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
TOUR PX 610

HYBRID CARRIER KID · LINKGLIDE · 600 Wh BATTERY

1X10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-PX6P2



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU34/T5947
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE PX BDU3470
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 600Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT10 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT10 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
HUB R	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	GRIP ERGON GP10
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Vivo
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour snap-it 2.0/monkeyload childseat + rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M Briq-S 60Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 11 for Bosch BDU34
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	145 kg
WEIGHT*	26,6 kg

BRIGHT TEAL MATT (GREY+WHITE)



1260161106 H 46cm
1260161111 H 51cm
1260161116 H 56cm
1260161120 H 60cm

BRIGHT TEAL MATT (GREY+WHITE)



1260161206 D 46cm
1260161211 D 51cm
1260161216 D 56cm

BRIGHT TEAL MATT (GREY+WHITE)



1260161503 US 43cm
1260161506 US 46cm
1260161511 US 51cm
1260161516 US 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal




E-CITY

MACINA
CITY 810
BELT

GPS MODULE · e Shift AUTO · 800 Wh BATTERY · 90 Nm UP TO 90Nm · HYBRID CARRIER MID

ENVIOLO AUTOMATIQ

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina City Alloy 6061 Belt PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5970
FORK	Suntour NCX32-E Air LO 63mm Al 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
SHIFTLEV.	Enviolo automatig cliq pro control
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	Gates CDX 46T
SPROCKET	Gates Carbon-Drive CDX 22T Enviolo
CHAIN	Gates carbon drive belt 122T CDX
BRAKE	Magura MTC 2-Piston

ROTOR F	Magura MDR-C 6bolt 180
ROTOR R	Magura MDR-C 6bolt 160 magnet
HUB F	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 36H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival Sport 36H 622x25C
HUB R	Enviolo hub TR-380% 6-bolt 36H 135
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival Sport 36H 622x25C
TIRE F	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
TIRE R	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
GRIP	GRIP ERGON GP10
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 31,8 690mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin

SEATPOST	Suntour SP25-NCX suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour snap-it 2.0/monkeyload childseat + rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 100-150Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Dart brex
FENDER	SKS B55 CAB City 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 10 (BELT) for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	147 kg
WEIGHT*	29,1 kg

OLIVE PEARL MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260180106 H 46cm
1260180111 H 51cm
1260180116 H 56cm
1260180120 H 60cm

OLIVE PEARL MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260180206 D 46cm
1260180211 D 51cm
1260180216 D 56cm
1260180220 D 60cm

OLIVE PEARL MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260180503 US 43cm
1260180506 US 46cm
1260180511 US 51cm
1260180516 US 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
CITY 820 XL
BELT

UP TO 100Nm · HYBRID CARRIER MID · 800 Wh BATTERY

1X5 SHIMANO NEXUS

BOSCH PT-CX8K4



FRAME	Macina City Alloy 6061 Belt PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5970
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm (HD) 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
DISPLAY	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	Gates CDX 46T
SPROCKET	Gates rear-sprocket 28T
CHAIN	Gates drive-belt 125T CDX
BRAKE	Tektro HD-T390 / E390 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
ROTOR R	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 160
HUB F	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 36H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM F	Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C
HUB R	Shimano Nexus 5 Disc CL 36H 135-10
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus Perf. DualGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus Perf. DualGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 short
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 31,8 690mm
STEM	Ergotec Swell RE70i adjust. 0-60°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal Viaggio
SEATPOST	bySchulz G.2 ST suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour snap-it 2.0/monkeyload childseat + rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M Briq-S 60Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS B55 CAB City 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 10 (BELT) for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	175 kg
WEIGHT*	29,4 kg

DARK SEA MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



1260182503 US 43cm
1260182506 US 46cm
1260182511 US 51cm
1260182516 US 56cm
1260182520 US 60cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
CITY PX 830
BELT

HYBRID CARRIER KID

800 Wh BATTERY

1X5 SHIMANO NEXUS

BOSCH PT-PX8P4



FRAME	Macina City Alloy 6061 Belt PT800 Bosch BDU34/T5977
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE PX BDU3470
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	Gates CDX 46T
SPROCKET	Gates rear-sprocket 28T
CHAIN	Gates drive-belt 125T CDX
BRAKE	Tektro HD-T390 / E390 2-Piston

ROTOR F	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
ROTOR R	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 160
HUB F	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 36H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival Sport 36H 622x25C
HUB R	Shimano Nexus 5 Disc CL 36H 135-10
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival Sport 36H 622x25C
TIRE F	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
TIRE R	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1 short
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 680mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"

SADDLE	Selle Royal Vivo
SEATPOST	Suntour SP25-NCX suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour snap-it 2.0/monkeyload childseat + rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M Briq-S 60Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS B55 CAB City 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 12 (BELT) for Bosch BDU34
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	147 kg
WEIGHT*	28,3 kg

MACHINE GREY MATT (GREY+BLACK)



1260185106 H 46cm
1260185111 H 51cm
1260185116 H 56cm
1260185120 H 60cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (GREY+BLACK)



1260185206 D 46cm
1260185211 D 51cm
1260185216 D 56cm
1260185220 D 60cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (GREY+BLACK)



1260185503 US 43cm
1260185506 US 46cm
1260185511 US 51cm
1260185516 US 56cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
CITY PX 830
RT BELT

HYBRID CARRIER KID

800 Wh BATTERY

1X5 SHIMANO NEXUS

BOSCH PT-PX8P4



FRAME	Macina City Alloy 6061 Belt PT800 Bosch BDU34/T5977
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE PX BDU3470
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	Gates CDX 46T
SPROCKET	Gates rear-sprocket 28T
CHAIN	Gates drive-belt 125T CDX
BRAKE	Tektro HD-T390 / E390 2-Piston

ROTOR F	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
ROTOR R	Tektro TR160 5-Bolt
HUB F	Shimano Deore M5100 CL 36H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival Sport 36H 622x25C
HUB R	Shimano Nexus 5CD 5bolt 36H 135-10
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival Sport 36H 622x25C
TIRE F	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
TIRE R	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1 short
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 680mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.5"-1.5"

SADDLE	Selle Royal Vivo
SEATPOST	Suntour SP25-NCX suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour snap-it 2.0/monkeyload childseat + rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M Briq-S 60Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS B55 CAB City 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 12 (BELT) for Bosch BDU34
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	147 kg
WEIGHT*	28,9 kg

MACHINE GREY MATT (GREY+BLACK)



1260186503 US 43cm
1260186506 US 46cm
1260186511 US 51cm
1260186516 US 56cm
1260186520 US 60cm

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal


BOSCH
CONTINENTAL

MACINA FOLD

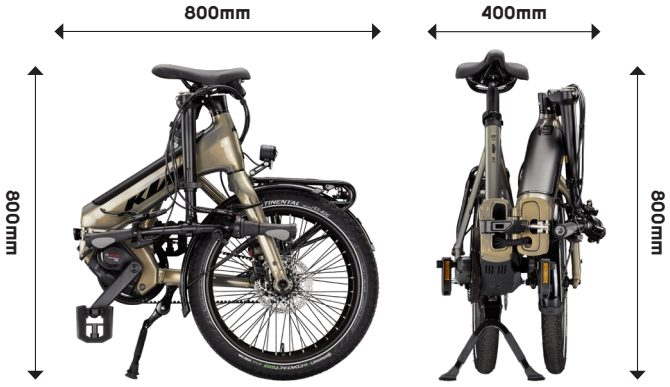
500 Wh
BATTERY

1X5 SHIMANO NEXUS

BOSCH PT-PX5R4



FRAME	Macina Fold 20" Alloy 6061/T6300
FORK	Macina Fold 20" Alloy
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE PX BDU3470
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated lock IT3 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 160mm Q8
CHAINRING	Gates CDX Fin Line Spider 55T
SPROCKET	Gates rear-sprocket 30T
CHAIN	Gates drive-belt 118T CDX
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 160
ROTOR R	Shimano EM300 CL 160 magnet
HUB F	Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde DISC30 32H 406x30TC
HUB R	Shimano Nexus 5 Disc CL 32H 135-10
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde DISC30 32H 406x30TC
TIRE F	Continental E-Contact Plus 55-406 Reflex
TIRE R	Continental E-Contact Plus 55-406 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 short
BAR	KTM Banzei 25.4 560mm
STEM	KTM Banzei 12° folding
HEADSET	KTM Banzei 1.1/8"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Orbis
SEATPOST	KTM Banzai 34/400
SEATCLAMP	Alloy Seat Post clamp Banzei
PEDAL	Ergotec EP-F folding pedal
CARRIER	KTM Banzei snap-it 2.0/monkeyload rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-110 110Lux down
LIGHT R	AXA Juno
FENDER	SKS B60 CAB City 20"
KICKSTAND	Atran Velo Zweibein-Mittelständer
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	125 kg
WEIGHT*	24,2 kg



Aufgrund von unterschiedlichen Maßen bei Pedalen und Sattelstützen sind die Abmessungen unter Vorbehalt.

OLIVE PEARL (BLACK)



1260190200 UNI

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA MULTI

MAX. LOAD WEIGHT 40 20 20 80 KG + MAX. RIDER WEIGHT 90 KG

MAX. RIDER WEIGHT 120 KG + MAX. LOAD WEIGHT 50 KG

500 Wh BATTERY

BOSCH PP-P5P4



FRAME	KTM Multi 24" alloy
FORK	24" alloy cargo
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE BDU365 - 25km/h / 65Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Purion LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS standard battery lock set (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	Chainring FSA steel 36T

SPROCKET	Shimano LG600-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT54 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano EM300 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	Shimano Deore M6010 CL 36H 100-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM F	Ryde Andra29 36H 507x29C
HUB R	Shimano Deore M6000 CL 36H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Continental Air King 60-507
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	Ergotec Riserbar 50 -780mm

STEM	Ergotec HighCarisma 50
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza EPTech
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 34.9 / 350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC65A - 38,5mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM cargo front 20kg (snap it 2.0)
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 80Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS C66R Edge AL 24" City rear
KICKSTAND	Ursus Power 94 Seitenständer
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	151 kg
WEIGHT*	25,9 kg

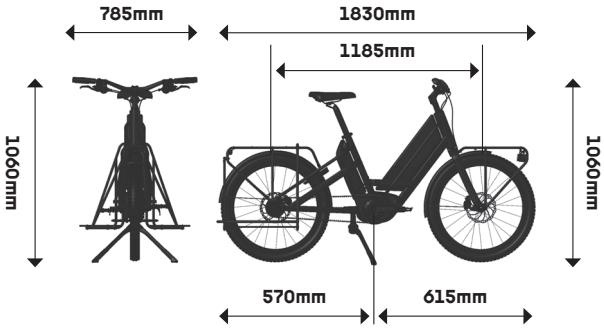
METALLIC VAPOR (BLACK+ORANGE)



1220210506 UNIcm







* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
MULTI URBAN

MAX. LOAD WEIGHT 40 20 20 80 KG + MAX. RIDER WEIGHT 90 KG

MAX. RIDER WEIGHT 120 KG + MAX. LOAD WEIGHT 50 KG

500 Wh BATTERY

BOSCH PP-P5P4



FRAME	KTM Multi 24" alloy
FORK	24" alloy cargo
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE BDU365 - 25km/h / 65Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Purion LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS standard battery lock set (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
SPROCKET	Gates rear-sprocket 34T Nexus 5
CHAIN	Gates drive-belt 143T CDX

BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT54 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano EM300 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	Shimano Deore M6010 CL 36H 100-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM F	Ryde Andra29 36H 507x29C
HUB R	Shimano Nexus 5 Disc CL 36H 135-10
TIRE F	Continental Air King 60-507
GRIP	Ergon GP1
BAR	Ergotec Riserbar 50 -780mm
STEM	Ergotec HighCarisma 50
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza EPTech

SEATPOST	KTM COMP 34.9 / 350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC65A - 38,5mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM cargo front 20kg (snap it 2.0)
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 80Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS C66R Edge AL 24" City rear
KICKSTAND	Ursus Jumbo EVO Zweibeinständer
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	152 kg
WEIGHT*	30,5 kg

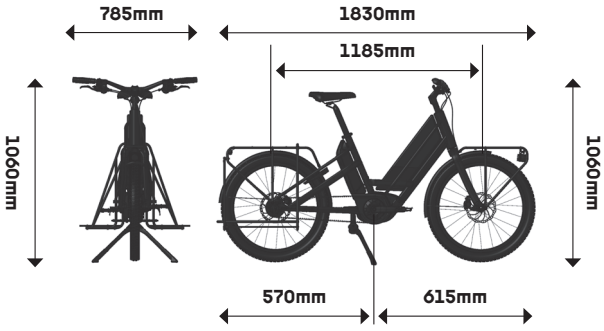
DEW SILVER (BLACK+ORANGE)



1220211506 UNIcm







* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA MULTI CX

1X5 SHIMANO NEXUS

BOSCH PP-CX7R4

MAX. LOAD WEIGHT 40 20 20 80 KG + MAX. RIDER WEIGHT 90 KG

MAX. RIDER WEIGHT 120 KG + MAX. LOAD WEIGHT 50 KG

725 Wh BATTERY



FRAME	Macina Multi CX 24" LongTail Alloy 6061; Si-PP800Wh Bosch G
FORK	24" alloy cargo
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3741
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 725Wh
BATT. LOCK	ABUS standard battery + frame lock (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
SPROCKET	Gates Carbon-Drive CDX 30T
CHAIN	Gates Carbon-Drive belt CDX 174T
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston

ROTOR F	Shimano RT54 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano EM300 CL 180 magnet
HUB F	Shimano Deore M6010 CL 36H 100-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM F	Ryde Andra29 36H 507x29C
HUB R	Shimano Nexus 5 Disc CL 36H 135-10
SPOKE R	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
RIM R	Ryde Andra29 36H 507x29C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Pick-Up Superdefense 60-507
TIRE R	Schwalbe Pick-Up Superdefense 60-507
GRIP	Ergon GP1
BAR	Ergotec Riserbar 50 -780mm
STEM	Ergotec HighCarisma 50

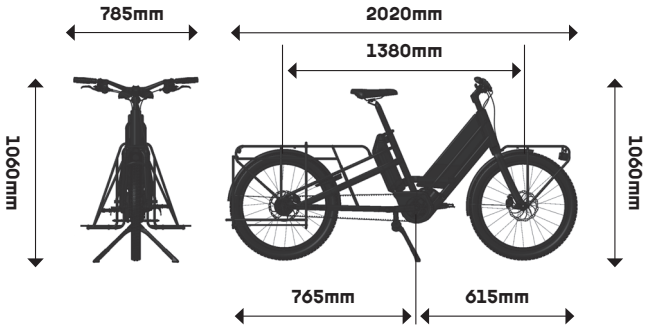
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza EPTech
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 34.9 / 350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC65A - 38,5mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM longtail (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 80Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Dart brex
FENDER	SKS C66R Edge AL 24" City rear
KICKSTAND	Ursus Jumbo EVO Zweibeinständer
CATEGORY	E2
SYS. WEIGHT*	150 kg
WEIGHT*	29,9 kg

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)



1230212506 UNIcm





* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MACINA
MULTI CX

	Urban Iki KTM front-childseat	KTM-Framebar for Childseat-rear	Frame-Bag large	Frame-Bag small	Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (front)	Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (rear)	Cargo-Bag XXL 2x60L	Trunk-Bag 2x35L	Seat-Bench long	Bike-/Ski-Rake	Heavyload
Urban Iki KTM front-childseat 38000X	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
KTM-Framebar for Childseat-rear 98212010130	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗
Frame-Bag large 4780328	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Frame-Bag small 4780327	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (front) 4780324	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (rear) 4780324	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✗	✗	✗	✓	✗
Cargo-Bag XXL 2x60L 4780325	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗		✗	✗	✓	✗
Trunk-Bag 2x35L 4780326	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗		✗	✗	✓
Seat-Bench long 3021850	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗		✓	✗
Bike-/Ski-Rake 3021852	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓		✗
Heavyload 98212010120	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗	

Urban Iki KTM rear-childseat 380001	
Racktime Baskit Breeze 2.0 3867712	
Racktime Boxit Large 2.0 3867713	

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal




BIKE

GRAVELATOR CARBON

NEW OPTIMIZED GRAVEL GEOMETRY





FlexiBridge

removable seatstay bridge

CHAINGUIDE

Small Guide, Big performance

NoiseShield

Silent Protection, Smooth Performance





FRAME INTEGRATED STORAGE

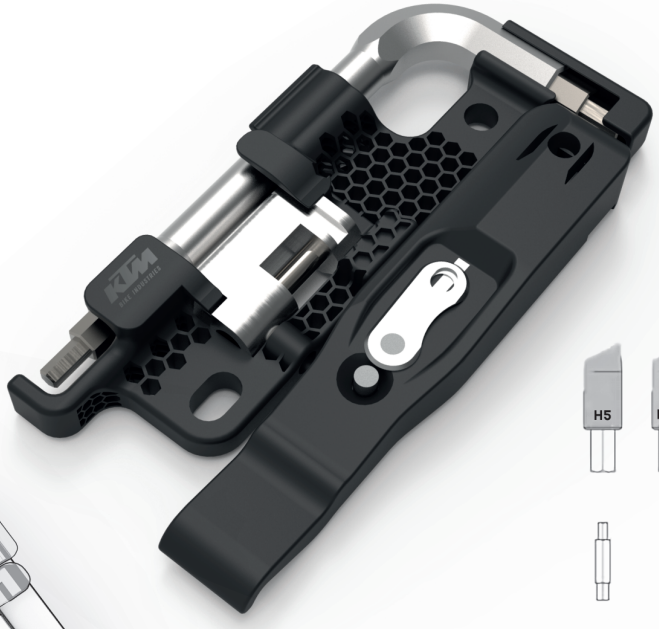


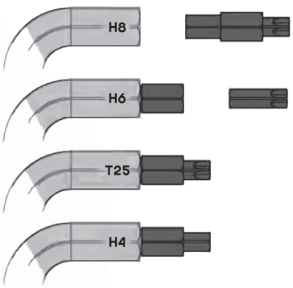


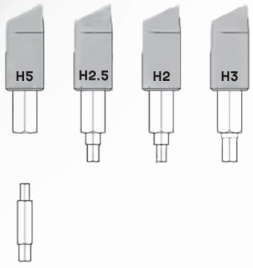


HELPFUL UNIVERSAL TOOL

610009599000









- Chain breaker
- Spoke wrench
- Valve core tool
- Chain links holder (missing link not included)
- Tire lever

WEIGHT 73,3g



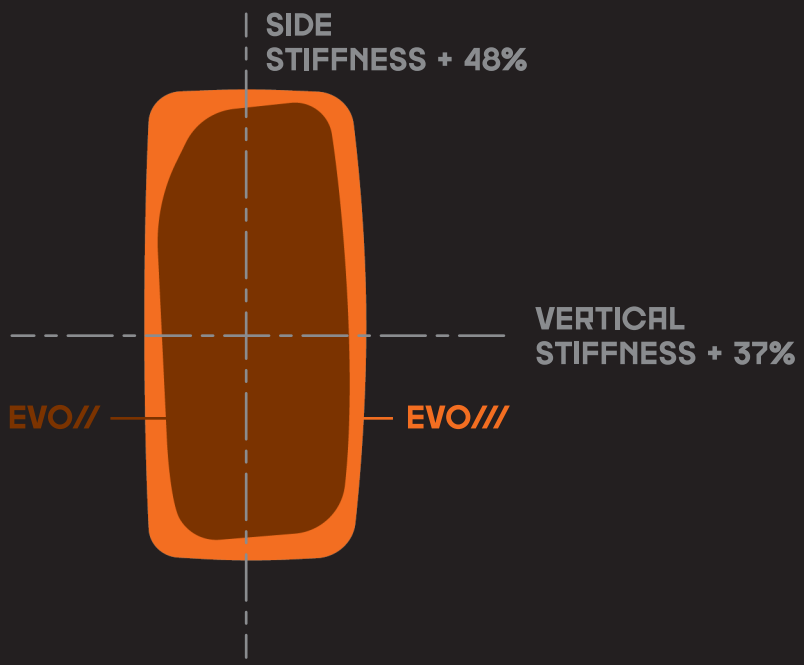
STORAGE



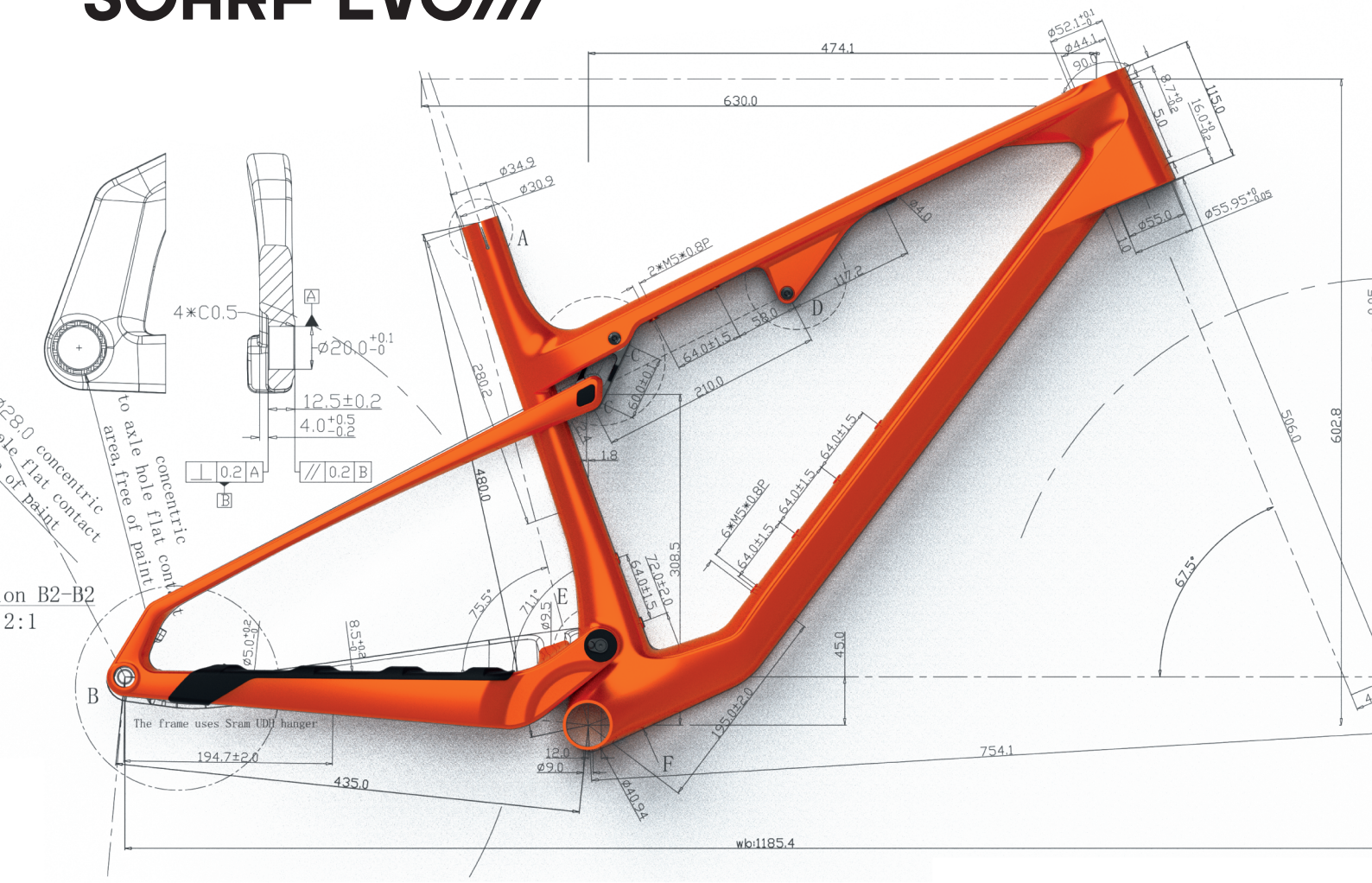
STIFFNESS

Mehr Volumen im Tretlagerbereich sowie die Querschnittsvergrößerung der antriebsseitigen Kettenstrebe sorgen dafür, dass jedes Watt in Vortrieb umgewandelt wird. Bei der Kettenstrebe konnte die Seitensteifigkeit im Vergleich zum Vorgängerrahmen um 48% erhöht werden - KTM bleibt Benchmark.

More volume in the bottom bracket area, as well as an increase in the cross-section of the drive-side chainstay, ensures that every watt is converted into propulsion. In the chainstay, the side stiffness could even be increased by 48% compared to the previous frame.



SCRAP EVO///



MWYW SHOCK MOUNT

Das Oberrohr des Evo III beherbergt die verdeckte Kabelführung für den Dämpfer-Remote. Das spezielle Design sorgt dafür, dass jegliche Dämpfer unterschiedlicher Hersteller montiert werden können, unabhängig von verschiedenen Remote- oder Rebound-Positionierungen.

In the top tube of the Evo III, there is a concealed cable routing for the shock remote. The special design ensures that any shock from different manufacturers can be mounted, regardless of various remote or rebound positioning.









KTM BOTTLE CAGE
PRIME CBN SIDE BLK/BLK
635003200000
635003211000
635003233000



KTM BOTTLE CAGE
SIDE ALLOY
635005001000
635005000000

A PIECE OF ART



- FULL ALUMINUM
- CNC-MACHINED
- 49g

Mit einem Gewicht von nur 49g rundet der komplett CNC-gefräste Rocker das Kunstwerk EVO III ab.

With a weight of only 49g, the fully CNC-machined rocker completes the masterpiece EVO III.



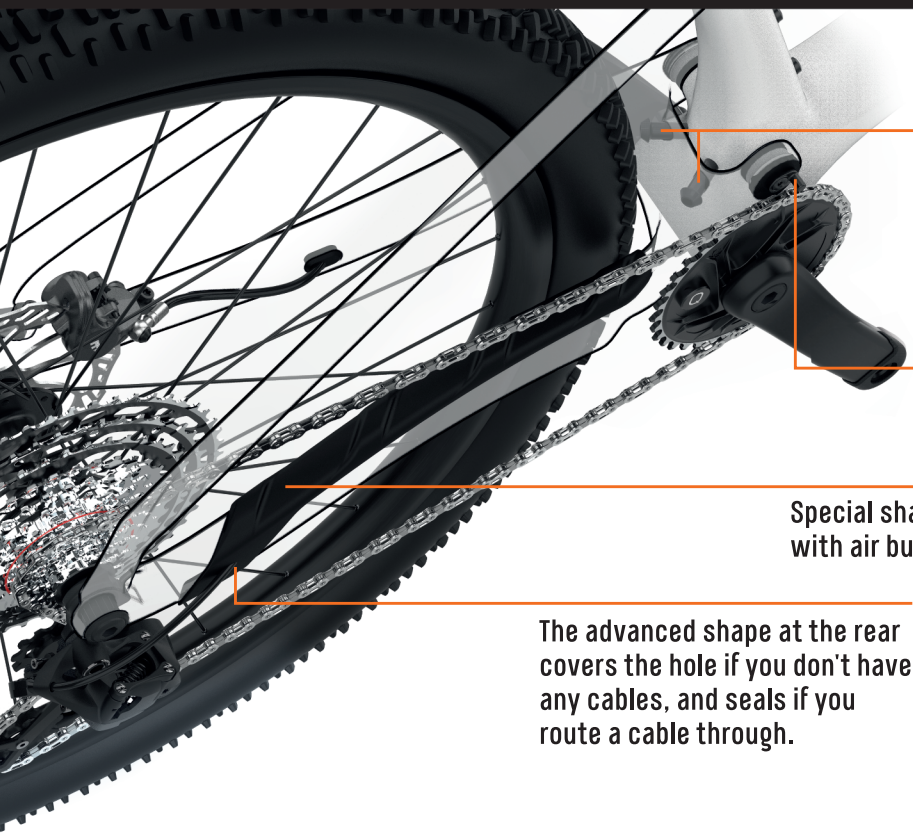
BRAKE
INSIDE
FRAME



SUBMARINE MAIN-PIVOT

Umwelteinflüsse reduzieren die Lebensdauer von Wälzlagern im harten MTB-Einsatz weitaus mehr als mechanische Belastung. Das SUBMARINE MAIN PIVOT Konzept riegelt die Hauptlager der KTM Scarp hermetisch ab. Im Innern befinden sich Flanschlager, die mit 20% mehr Schmierstoff gefüllt sind und mit Heavy-Contact-Sealings ausgestattet sind. Diese Flanschlager erleichtern im Fall der Fälle zudem den Lagerwechsel erheblich. Nach außen hin wird das Lager zusätzlich noch mit einer Kappe aus Fluorkautschuk gegen Umwelteinflüsse geschützt. Zum Hauptrahmen hin gewährleisten ein Radialwellendichtring und ein Spacer mit integriertem O-Ring höchste Dichtheitswerte. Auch die Hauptlagerschraube wurde überarbeitet. Diese wird aus hochlegiertem, rostfreiem Stahl gefertigt. Das hohe Anzugsmoment von 40Nm welches mittels eines 10mm-Innensechskant aufgebracht wird, sorgt für eine sichere Verbindung. Speziell geformte Alu-Inserts wurden hierzu in den Carbonrahmen laminiert, welche mit robusten Gewindeeinsätzen aus Stahl versehen sind.

Since the service life of the ball bearings is more influenced by penetrating dirt than by extreme loads while riding, the SUBMARINE MAIN-PIVOT is utilized. Inside, there are flange bearings filled with 20% more lubricant and equipped with heavy-contact-sealings. These flange bearings also significantly facilitate the bearing replacement. Externally, the bearing is additionally protected against environmental influences with a FKM-rubber cap. Towards the main frame, a radial shaft seal and a spacer with an integrated O-ring ensure the highest sealing values. The main bearing bolt has also been redesigned. It is made of high-alloy stainless steel. It is tightened with a 10mm Allen key (40Nm). To accommodate this tightening torque with a low frame weight, a specially shaped aluminum insert is laminated. The thread inserts made of steel are screwed into the insert provide additional protection to the thread in the frame.



INTERNAL

full covered cable routing from the top to the end

Advanced cable sealing.



Small and simple chainguide.

Special shaped CS-protector with air bumps for a silent ride.

The advanced shape at the rear covers the hole if you don't have any cables, and seals if you route a cable through.

CHAINGUIDE

Um sicher zu stellen, dass die Kette auch bei härtesten Belastungen und Schlägen am Kettenblatt bleibt, ist der EVO III mit einem unauffälligen, aber dafür umso wirksameren Chainguide ausgestattet.

To ensure that the chain stays on the chainring even under the toughest loads and impacts, the EVO III is equipped with a discreet yet highly effective chainguide.

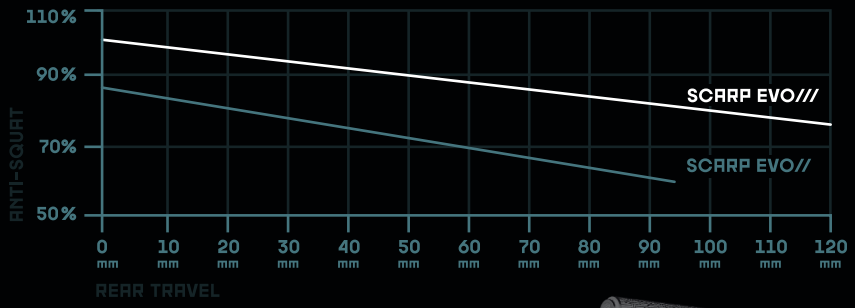
ADVANCED CABLE SEALING

Spezielle geformte Silikon-Röhrchen zwischen vorderem und hinterem Rahmendreieck sorgen für besten Schutz gegen eindringenden Schmutz und Feuchtigkeit. Weiters verdeckt bzw. umhüllt der Kettenstrebenschutz Einlässe an der Kettenstrebe und dichtet diese ab.

To prevent the penetration of dirt into the frame as effectively as possible, the internal cable routing has been further developed. Special silicone tubes between the front and rear frame triangle provide optimal protection. The chainstay protector covers or wraps around the holes on the chainstay and seals them.

ADVANCED KINEMATIC

MORE ANTI-SQUAT



Der Wunsch unserer KTM-Weltcup-Athleten nach mehr Anti-Squat wurde im EVO III Rahmen konsequent umgesetzt. Unerwünschtes Einsacken beim harten Antritt wird noch besser eliminiert. Im Vergleich zum Vorgängerrahmen um über 20%.

Multiple times, the KTM World Cup athletes expressed the desire for more anti-squat. This prevents the undesired sinking into the suspension travel. Compared to the previous frame, this value has been increased by over 20%.

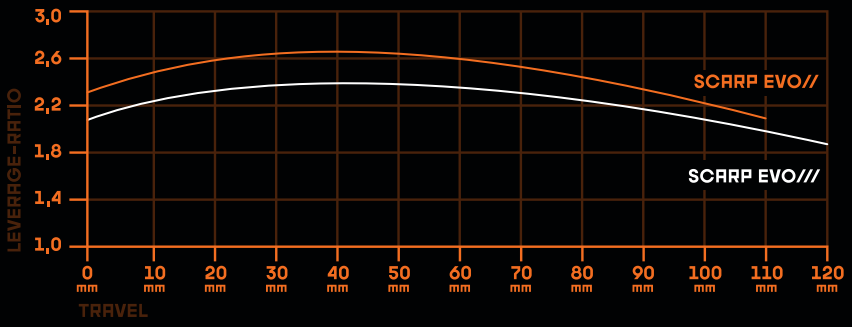


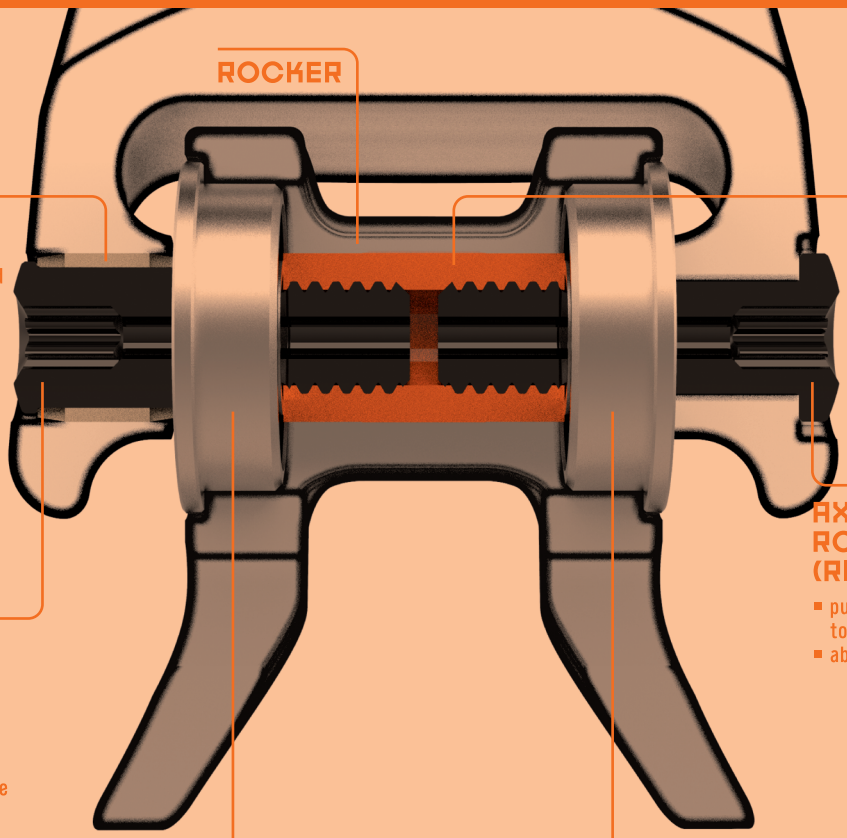
GEOMETRY UPDATE

Um den breiten, hoch performanten Einsatzbereich gerecht zu werden, wurde die Geometrie noch weiter verfeinert. Dabei wurde der Lenkwinkel um 1° flacher, der Sitzwinkle um 0,5° steiler definiert. Die Oberrohrlängen sind um 10mm gewachsen, wodurch sich der Reach von 458 auf 474mm und der Stack von 605 auf 603mm (RH L/48/ 100mm Federweg) verändert.

To cater to all use cases, the geometry has been further optimized. The head angle is 1° flatter, and the seat angle is designed 0.5° steeper. The top tube lengths have grown by 10mm, resulting in a reach change from 458 to 474mm and a stack change from 605 to 603mm (frame size L/48/ 100mm travel).

MORE LOWER LEVERAGE-RATIO





IGUS

- Igus JVSM_1012_10 eliminates the play between the screw and the frame
- guaranties the best radial fit/radial force transmission

ROCKER-SPACER

- with M6-thread and hexagon middle part for mounting

AXLE ROCKERMOUNT (RIGHT)

- pulls the bearing/rocker to the frame
- absorbs radial and axial fores

AXLE ROCKERMOUNT (LEFT)

- absorbs radial forces only
- avoids in combination with the Igus JVSM the deformation of the bearings and eliminates the influence of frame tolerances

BEARING WITH FLANGE

- 90% infill
- heavy-contact sealings
- easier replacement

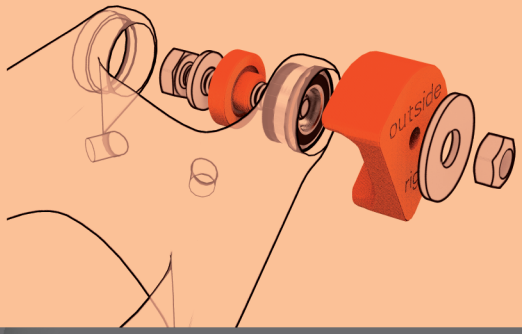
MAGIC ROCKER-ADJUSTMENT

Keine Toleranzen und kein Spaltmaß. Durch den Einsatz eines Igus-Gleitlagers weist die Montage des Rockers ein Los- und ein Festlager auf. Die verbauten Wälzlager sind somit spannungsfrei im Rocker verbaut. Auch diese Flanschlager sind mit einer extra Portion Schmierstoff sowie mit heavy-contact-sealings gerüstet.

No tolerances and no gap allowance. By using an Igus plain bearing, the assembly of the rocker features a floating bearing and a fixed bearing. This ensures that the installed ball bearings in the rocker are not axially tensioned. For the rocker as well, flange bearings with more lubricant and heavy-contact-sealings are used.

Print the tools yourself!

EASY BEARING REPLACEMENT



BEARING-CAP

- protects the bearing against water and dirt

HELICOIL®

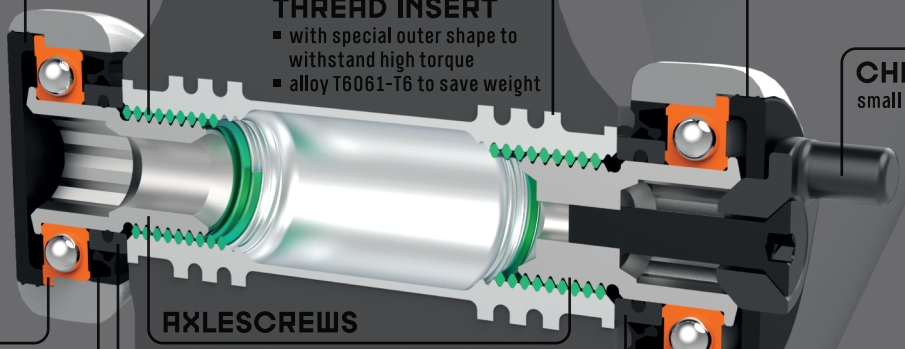
- protects the thread-insert against damage
- enables a higher fixing torque for the screws

THREAD INSERT

- with special outer shape to withstand high torque
- alloy T6061-T6 to save weight

CHAINGUIDE

small and simple



AXLESCREWS

BEARING

with flange

WASHER WITH O-RING

protects the bearing against water

RADIAL SHAFT SEAL

protects the bearing against water and dirt

BEARING WITH FLANGE

- 90% infill
- heavy-contact sealings
- easier replacement


2025 UEC MOUNTAIN BIKE
MARATHON
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIPS
CASELLA | GEN LIA
UEC
MARATHON
DELL'APPENNINO
www.uec.ch
TRE COLLI
vittoria
Ritec
ALE
FCI
IPLOM
LIGURIA 2025
fase
studiofase.it
pure
SQlab
SCHWALBE RACING RALPH RACE PRO
UNDER BURT


MAXXIS
MAXXIS


FULLY

SCARP EXONIC

INTEGRATED TOOL · 110 mm REAR · PREMIUM CARBON · YOUNG GUNS

1X12 SRAM XX SL TRANSMISSION



FRAME	SCARP 29" Premium Carbon 110 UDH/M4920
FORK	RockShox SID SL Ultimate 29" 110 15x110
SHOCK	RockShox SID Luxe Ultimate FlightAttendant 210x50
R.DERAILL.	SRAM XX SL Eagle Transmission 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD Rocker AXS Controller
CRANKSET	SRAM XX SL T-Type Carbon DUB 34T PM
BOTTOM BR.	SRAM DUB pressfit MTB ceramic
SPROCKET	SRAM XX SL T-Type XS-1299 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM XX Eagle SL T-Type 12s
BRAKE	Trickstuff Piccola C22 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Trickstuff Dächle UL 6bolt 160
ROTOR R	Trickstuff Dächle UL 6bolt 160
WHEEL F	DT XRC1200 Spline 29 Carbon 6B 110/15TA 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R	DT XRC1200 Spline 29 Carbon 6B 148/12TA 622x30TSS XD TLR
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon Race MaxxSpeed/EXO/TR 61-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Aspen MaxxSpeed/EXO/TR 61-622
GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	FSA KFX SIC Carbon 65x780mm
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE	Selle Italia SLR Boost flow Carbon Rails
SEATPOST	RockShox Reverb AXS 30.9 wireless T125
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
CATEGORY	3
SYS. WEIGHT*	110 kg
WEIGHT*	10,6 kg

CARBON CRYSTAL RED (WHITE)



1260305100	38cm / S
1260305103	43cm / M
1260305108	48cm / L
1260305113	53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

SCARP PRIME

INTEGRATED TOOL · 100 mm REAR · PREMIUM CARBON · YOUNG GUNS

1X12 SHIMANO XTR DI2



Symbol picture

FRAME	SCARP 29" Premium Carbon 100 UDH/M4920
FORK	FOX 32SC Float 29" Factory 3PTL 100mm
SHOCK	FOX Float SL Factory 3PTL 210x47,5
R.DERAILL.	Shimano XTR Di2 M9250-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano XTR Di2 M9250
CRANKSET	Shimano XTR M9200-12 Carbon 32T
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano BB94-41A pressfit
SPROCKET	Shimano XTR M9200-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M9100-12
BRAKE	#TBD
ROTOR F	Shimano CL900 CL 160 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano CL900 CL 160 freeza
WHEEL F	KTM PRIME Carbon Trail 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TSS TLR by DT
WHEEL R	KTM PRIME Carbon Trail 29 CL 148/12TA 622x30TSS MS TLR by DT
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon Race MaxxSpeed/EXO/TR 61-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Aspen MaxxSpeed/EXO/TR 61-622
GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	FSA NS SIC cockpit ICR carbon
HEADSET	FSA SRS drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Aspide Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	FOX Transfer SL Factory T100
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
CATEGORY	3
SYS. WEIGHT*	TBD
WEIGHT*	TBD

ROYAL TEAL (BLACK+GOLD)



2260306100 38cm / S
2260306103 43cm / M
2260306108 48cm / L
2260306113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

SCARP MASTER

YOUNG GUNS · 100 mm REAR · PREMIUM CARBON

1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT DI2



FRAME	SCARP 29" Premium Carbon 100 UDH/M4920
FORK	FOX 32SC Float 29" Factory 3PTL 100mm
SHOCK	FOX Float SL Factory 3PTL 210x47,5
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT Di2 M8250-12 SGS shad+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT Di2 M8250
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore XT M8200-12 32T
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano MT800 pressfit MTB
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore XT M8200-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M8100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8200 / M8200 2-Piston

ROTOR F	Shimano CL800 CL 160 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano CL800 CL 160 freeza
WHEEL F	KTM COMP Trail 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TC TLR by DT
WHEEL R	KTM COMP Trail 29 CL 148/12TA 622x30TC MS TLR by DT
TIRE F	Continental Dubnital 60-622
TIRE R	Continental Dubnital 60-622
GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	KTM TEAM II flat 2X 720mm

STEM	KTM TEAM II 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Aspide Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
CATEGORY	3
SYS. WEIGHT*	120 kg
WEIGHT*	10,3 kg

CARBON (ORANGE+BLACK SAND)



2260307100 38cm / S
2260307103 43cm / M
2260307108 48cm / L
2260307113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

SCARP
MT EXONIC

INTEGRATED TOOL · 120 MM REAR · PREMIUM CARBON · YOUNG GUNS

1X12 SRAM XX SL TRANSMISSION



Symbol picture

FRAME	SCARP 29" Premium Carbon 120 UDH/M4920
FORK	FOX 34SL Float 29" Factory 3PTL 120mm
SHOCK	FOX Float SL Factory 3PTL 210x55
R.DERAILL.	SRAM XX SL Eagle Transmission 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD Rocker AXS Controller
CRANKSET	SRAM XX SL T-Type Carbon DUB 34T
BOTTOM BR.	SRAM DUB pressfit MTB
SPROCKET	SRAM XX SL T-Type XS-1299 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM XX Eagle SL T-Type 12s
BRAKE	#TBD
ROTOR F	Shimano CL900 CL 180 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano CL900 CL 160 freeza
WHEEL F	DT XRC1501 Spline 29 Carbon CL 110/15TA 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R	DT XRC1501 Spline 29 Carbon CL 148/12TA 622x30TSS XD TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Wicked Will Evo SuperRace TLE 62-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo SuperRace TLE 60-622
GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	FSA KFX SIC Carbon 65x780mm
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE	Selle Italia SLR Boost flow Carbon Rails
SEATPOST	FOX Transfer SL Factory T100
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
CATEGORY	3
SYS. WEIGHT*	110 kg
WEIGHT*	10,6 kg

CARBON+BLUE+ORANGE (WHITE)



2260310100 38cm / S
2260310103 43cm / M
2260310108 48cm / L
2260310113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

SCARP
MT PRIME

INTEGRATED TOOL · 120 mm REAR · PREMIUM CARBON · YOUNG GUNS

1X12 SRAM XX SL TRANSMISSION



Symbol picture

FRAME	SCARP 29" Premium Carbon 120 UDH/M4920
FORK	FOX 34SL Float 29" Factory 3PTL 120mm
SHOCK	FOX Float SL Factory 3PTL 210x55
R.DERAILL.	SRAM XX SL Eagle Transmission 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD Rocker AXS Controller
CRANKSET	SRAM XX SL T-Type Carbon DUB 34T
BOTTOM BR.	SRAM DUB pressfit MTB
SPROCKET	SRAM GX T-Type XS-1275 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM GX T-Type 12s
BRAKE	Shimano XT M8200/BR-M8220
ROTOR F	Shimano CL800 CL 160 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano CL800 CL 160 freeza
WHEEL F	KTM PRIME Carbon Trail 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TSS TLR by DT
WHEEL R	KTM PRIME Trail Carbon 29 CL 148/12TA 622x30TSS XD TLR by DT
TIRE F	Schwalbe Racing Ray Evo SuperRace TLE 60-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo SuperRace TLE 60-622
GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	FSA NS SIC cockpit ICR carbon
HEADSET	FSA SRS drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Aspide Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	FOX Transfer SL Factory T100
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
CATEGORY	3
SYS. WEIGHT*	TBD
WEIGHT*	TBD

VELVET PETROL MATT (BLACK+GOLD)



2260311100 38cm / S
2260311103 43cm / M
2260311108 48cm / L
2260311113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

SCARP
MT MASTER

YOUNG GUNS | 120 mm REAR | PREMIUM CARBON

1X12 SRAM X0 TRANSMISSION



FRAME	SCARP 29" Premium Carbon 120 UDH/M4920
FORK	FOX 34SC Float 29" Perf 120mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float SL Perf-Elite 3PTL 210x55
R.DERAILL.	SRAM X0 Eagle Transmission 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD Rocker AXS Controller
CRANKSET	SRAM GX T-Type DUB wide 32T
BOTTOM BR.	SRAM DUB pressfit MTB wide
SPROCKET	SRAM GX T-Type XS-1275 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM GX T-Type 12s
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8100 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano CL800 CL 160 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano CL800 CL 160 freeza
WHEEL F	Mavic Crosstrail XL 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R	Mavic Crosstrail XL 29 CL 148/12TA 622x30TSS XD TLR
TIRE F	Maxxis Forekaster EXO/TR 3C MaxxTerra 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR MaxxTerra 62-622
GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	KTM TEAM II flat 2X 740mm
STEM	KTM TEAM II 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Aspide Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
CATEGORY	3
SYS. WEIGHT*	121 kg
WEIGHT*	12,2 kg

TRANSPARENT BLUE ON CARBON (ORANGE+BLUE+BLACK SAND)



1260312100 38cm / S
1260312103 43cm / M
1260312108 48cm / L
1260312113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

SCARP
MT 291

YOUNG GUNS

120 mm REAR

1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT



FRAME	SCARP 29" Alloy 6061 tb 120 UDH/M4900
FORK	RockShox Recon Slv RL 29" 120mm 2P-rem
SHOCK	Suntour EDGE-EVO R-2CR remote 210x55
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	Shimano MT512-12 32T
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano MT500 pressfit MTB
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston

ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
HUB R	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Tough Tom K-Guard 60-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Tough Tom K-Guard 60-622

GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM TEAM II flat 2X 740mm
STEM	KTM TEAM II 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
CATEGORY	3
SYS. WEIGHT*	134 kg
WEIGHT*	15,9 kg

EPIC GREY MATT (BLACK)



1260317100 38cm / S
1260317103 43cm / M
1260317108 48cm / L
1260317113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

SCARP
LT 291

YOUNG GUNS

140 mm REAR

1X12 SRAM GX TRANSMISSION



FRAME	SCARP 29" Alloy 6061 tb 140 UDH/M4890
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Rhythm 140mm 2P-rem
SHOCK	FOX Float Perf Elite 2-P remote 230x65
R.DERAILL.	SRAM GX Eagle Transmission 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD AXS Controller
CRANKSET	SRAM GX T-Type DUB wide 32T
BOTTOM BR.	SRAM DUB pressfit MTB wide
SPROCKET	SRAM GX T-Type XS-1275 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM GX T-Type 12s
BRAKE	SRAM DB8 4-Piston
ROTOR F	SRAM Centerline CL 200
ROTOR R	SRAM Centerline CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM COMP Trail 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TC TLR by DT
WHEEL R	KTM COMP Trail 29 CL 148/12TA 622x30TC XD TLR by DT
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
GRIP	Ergon GE10 Evo ergonomic
BAR	KTM TEAM II Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM II Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Aspide Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
CATEGORY	3
SYS. WEIGHT*	120 kg
WEIGHT*	14,9 kg

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK)



1260320100 38cm / S
1260320103 43cm / M
1260320108 48cm / L
1260320113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

SCARP
LT 292

YOUNG GUNS

140 mm REAR

1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT



FRAME	SCARP 29" Alloy 6061 tb 140 UDH/M4890
FORK	RockShox Recon Gold RL 29" 140mm 15x110
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe Select+ 230x65
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	Shimano MT512-12 32T
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano MT500 pressfit MTB
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston

ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 180
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
HUB R	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622

GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM TEAM II Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM II Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
CATEGORY	3
SYS. WEIGHT*	134 kg
WEIGHT*	15,6 kg

JUNGLE (BLACK)

1260321100 38cm / S
1260321103 43cm / M
1260321108 48cm / L
1260321113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal



SCARP MT EVO/// FRAMEKIT FOX BLACK&WHITE

120 mm REAR

PREMIUM CARBON

VERFÜGBAR AB AVAILABLE FROM NOVEMBER



FRAME	SCARP 29" Premium Carbon 120 UDH/M4920
FORK	FOX 34SL Float 29" Factory 3PTL 120mm
SHOCK	FOX Float SL Factory 3PTL 210x55
REM.LEVER	FOX Twin Stick Lever
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
STARNUT	PRIME Aero for UP
HANGER	universal derailleur hanger UDH M12x1.0
REAR AXLE	KTM Light 148-12TA UDH M12x1.0 (w/o lever)
GROMMET	KTM Grommet Set
ACCESSORIES	KTM Grease Carbon Grip
CATEGORY	3
WEIGHT*	TBD

CARBON+WHITE (BLACK+WHITE+ORANGE)



586003303100 38cm / S
586003303103 43cm / M
586003303108 48cm / L
586003303113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

SCARP EVO///
FRAME KIT RS
BLACK&WHITE&RED

110 MM REAR

PREMIUM CARBON

VERFÜGBAR AB
AVAILABLE FROM
NOVEMBER



FRAME	SCARP 29" Premium Carbon 110 UDH / M4920
FORK	RockShox SID SL Ultimate 29" 110 15x110
SHOCK	RockShox SID Luxe Ultimate FlightAttendant 210x50
REM.LEVER	SRAM POD Rocker AXS Controller
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
STARNUT	KTM TEAM SCF-3
HANGER	universal derailleur hanger UDH M12x1.0
REAR AXLE	KTM Light 148-12TA UDH M12x1.0 (w/o lever)
GROMMET	KTM Grommet Set
AXS ACCESSORIES	SRAM powerpack 2 batteries & charger
ACCESSORIES	KTM Grease Carbon Grip
CATEGORY	3
WEIGHT*	TBD

CARBON+WHITE
(BLACK+WHITE+ORANGE)



586003303130 38cm / S
586003303133 43cm / M
586003303138 48cm / L
586003303143 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

SCARP EVO/// FRAME KIT RS WHITE

110 MM REAR

PREMIUM CARBON

VERFÜGBAR AB
AVAILABLE FROM
NOVEMBER



FRAME	SCARP 29" Premium Carbon 110 UDH / M4920
FORK	RockShox SID SL Ultimate 29" 110 15x110
SHOCK	RockShox SID Luxe Ultimate FlightAttendant 210x50
REM.LEVER	SRAM POD Rocker AXS Controller
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
STARNUT	KTM TEAM SCF-3
HANGER	universal derailleur hanger UDH M12x1.0
REAR AXLE	KTM Light 148-12TA UDH M12x1.0 (w/o lever)
GROMMET	KTM Grommet Set
AXS ACCESSORIES	SRAM powerpack 2 batteries & charger
ACCESSORIES	KTM Grease Carbon Grip
CATEGORY	3
WEIGHT*	TBD

WHITE
(LIGHT GREY+RED)



586003432100 38cm / S
586003432103 43cm / M
586003432108 48cm / L
586003432113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

SCARP MT EVO/// FRAME KIT FOX CRYSTAL RED

120 MM REAR

PREMIUM CARBON

VERFÜGBAR AB AVAILABLE FROM NOVEMBER



FRAME	SCARP 29" Premium Carbon 120 UDH/M4920
FORK	FOX 34SL Float 29" Factory 3PTL 120mm
SHOCK	FOX Float SL Factory 3PTL 210x55
REM.LEVER	FOX Twin Stick Lever
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
STARNUT	PRIME Aero for UP
HANGER	universal derailleur hanger UDH M12x1.0
REAR AXLE	KTM Light 148-12TA UDH M12x1.0 (w/o lever)
GROMMET	KTM Grommet Set
ACCESSORIES	KTM Grease Carbon Grip
CATEGORY	3
WEIGHT*	TBD

CARBON CRYSTAL RED+BLACK (WHITE+RED)



586003504100 38cm / S
586003504103 43cm / M
586003504108 48cm / L
586003504113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

SCARP EVO///
FRAME KIT RS
BLACK & WHITE & BLUE

110 MM REAR

PREMIUM CARBON

VERFÜGBAR AB
AVAILABLE FROM
AUGUST



FRAME	SCARP 29" Premium Carbon 110 UDH / M4920
FORK	RockShox SID SL Ultimate 29" 110 15x110
SHOCK	RockShox SID Luxe Ultimate FlightAttendant 210x50
REM.LEVER	SRAM POD Rocker AXS Controller
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
STARNUT	KTM TEAM SCF-3
HANGER	universal derailleur hanger UDH M12x1.0
REAR AXLE	KTM Light 148-12TA UDH M12x1.0 (w/o lever)
GROMMET	KTM Grommet Set
AXS ACCESSORIES	SRAM powerpack 2 batteries & charger
ACCESSORIES	KTM Grease Carbon Grip
CATEGORY	3
WEIGHT*	TBD

WHITE ERLHOENIG



586002403130 38cm / S
586002403133 43cm / M
586002403138 48cm / L
586002403143 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

SCARP EVO///
FRAME KIT FOX
CRYSTAL ORANGE

120 MM REAR

PREMIUM CARBON

VERFÜGBAR AB
AVAILABLE FROM
AUGUST



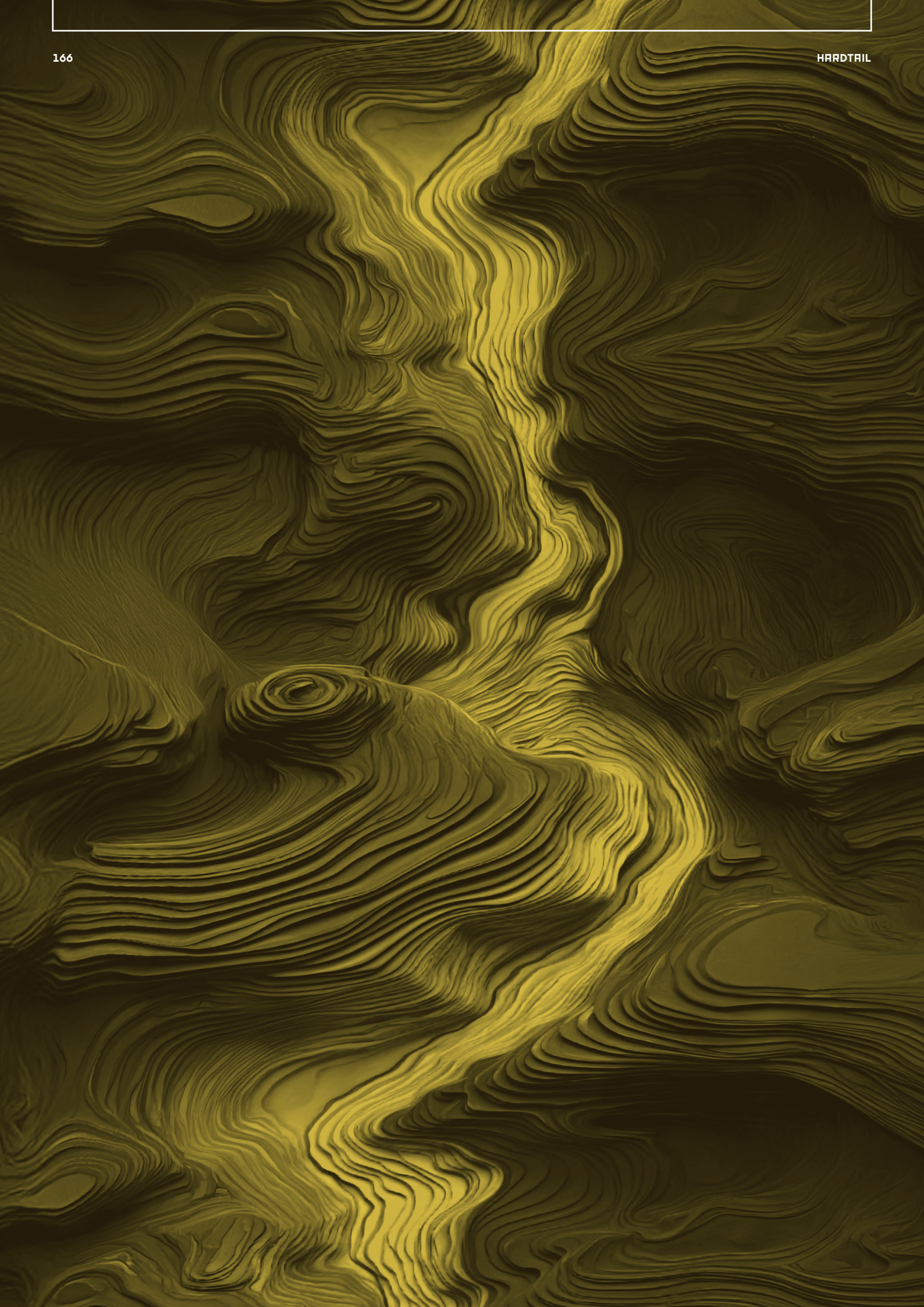
FRAME	SCARP 29" Premium Carbon 120 UDH/M4920
FORK	FOX 34SL Float 29" Factory 3PTL 120mm
SHOCK	FOX Float SL Factory 3PTL 210x55
REM.LEVER	FOX 3-P Dual remote
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
STARNUT	KTM TEAM SCF-3
HANGER	universal derailleur hanger UDH M12x1.0
REAR AXLE	KTM Light 148-12TA UDH M12x1.0 (w/o lever)
GROMMET	KTM Grommet Set
ACCESSORIES	KTM Grease Carbon Grip
CATEGORY	3
WEIGHT*	TBD

CRYSTAL FRESH ORANGE (WHITE)



586002599100 38cm / S
586002599103 43cm / M
586002599108 48cm / L
586002599113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal



HARDTAIL


KTM
SCHWALBE
MAVIC
RACING RAY
XTR

MYROON EXONIC

YOUNG GUNS

NANO PREMIUM CARBON

1X12 SHIMANO XTR DI2



FRAME	Myroon 29" NanoPremium Carbon UDH/M2886
FORK	FOX 32SC Float 29" Factory 100mm 15x110
R.DERAILL.	Shimano XTR Di2 M9250-12 GS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano XTR Di2 M9250
CRANKSET	Shimano XTR M9200-12 Carbon 32T
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano BB94-41A pressfit
SPROCKET	Shimano XTR M9200-12 / 9-45
CHAIN	Shimano M9100-12
BRAKE	Shimano XTR M9220 / M9200 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano CL900 CL 160 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano CL900 CL 160 freeza
WHEEL F	Mavic Crossmax ULTI. Carbon 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R	Mavic Crossmax ULTI. Carbon 29 CL 148/12TA 622x30TSS MS TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Racing Ray Evo SuperRace TLE 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe RICK XC PRO EVO SuperRace TLE 57-622
GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	FSA KFX SIC Carbon 65x780mm
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE	Selle Italia SLR Boost flow Carbon Rails
SEATPOST	KTM PRIME II Carbon flex 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM PRIME Carbon CLT14 - 31,8mm
CATEGORY	3
SYS. WEIGHT*	109 kg
WEIGHT*	8,8 kg

TRANSPARENT BLUE ON CARBON (ORANGE+BLACK)



1260350100 38cm / S
1260350103 43cm / M
1260350108 48cm / L
1260350113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MYROON PRIME

YOUNG GUNS

PREMIUM CARBON

1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT DI2



FRAME	Myroon 29" Premium Carbon UDH/M2876
FORK	FOX 32SC Float 29" Perf 100mm 15x110
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT Di2 M8250-12 GS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT Di2 M8250
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore XT M8200-12 30T
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano MT800 pressfit MTB
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore XT M8200-12 / 9-45
CHAIN	Shimano M8100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8200 / M8200 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano CL800 CL 160 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano CL800 CL 160 freeza
WHEEL F	Mavic Crossmax SL S 29 CL 110/15TA 622x25TSS TLR
WHEEL R	Mavic Crossmax SL S 29 CL 148/12TA 622x25TSS MS TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Racing Ray Evo SuperRace TLE 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe RICK XC PRO EVO SuperRace TLE 57-622
GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	KTM TEAM II flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM TEAM II 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Shortfit Open Fit Wide
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
CATEGORY	3
SYS. WEIGHT*	110 kg
WEIGHT*	9,9 kg

OLIVE PEARL (BLACK)



1260351100 38cm / S
1260351103 43cm / M
1260351108 48cm / L
1260351113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MYROON MASTER

YOUNG GUNS

PREMIUM CARBON

1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT



FRAME	Myroon 29" Premium Carbon UDH/M2876
FORK	FOX 32SC Float 29" Perf 100mm rem 15x110
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 34T
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano MT800 pressfit MTB
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M8100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8100 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano CL800 CL 160 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano CL800 CL 160 freeza
WHEEL F	Mavic Crossmax 29 CL 110x15TA 622x25TC TLR
WHEEL R	Mavic Crossmax 29 CL 148x12TA 622x25TC MS TLR
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622
GRIP	KTM TEAM silicone
BAR	KTM TEAM flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM TEAM MTB 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Shortfit Open Fit Wide
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
CATEGORY	3
SYS. WEIGHT*	110 kg
WEIGHT**	10,4 kg

CARBON (ORANGE+BLACK SAND)



1260352100	38cm / S
1260352103	43cm / M
1260352108	48cm / L
1260352113	53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MYROON ELITE

YOUNG GUNS

PERFORMANCE CARBON

1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT



FRAME	Myroon 29" Carbon UDH/M2866
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29" Rhythm 100mm rem 15x110
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 32T
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano MT500 pressfit MTB
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano SLX M7100 / M7100 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT54 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT54 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C
HUB R	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622
GRIP	KTM TEAM silicone
BAR	KTM TEAM flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM TEAM MTB 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganes Rails
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
CATEGORY	3
SYS. WEIGHT*	112 kg
WEIGHT**	11,6 kg

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK)



1260355100 38cm / S
1260355103 43cm / M
1260355108 48cm / L
1260355113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MYROON PRO

YOUNG GUNS

PERFORMANCE CARBON

1X12 SHIMANO DEORE



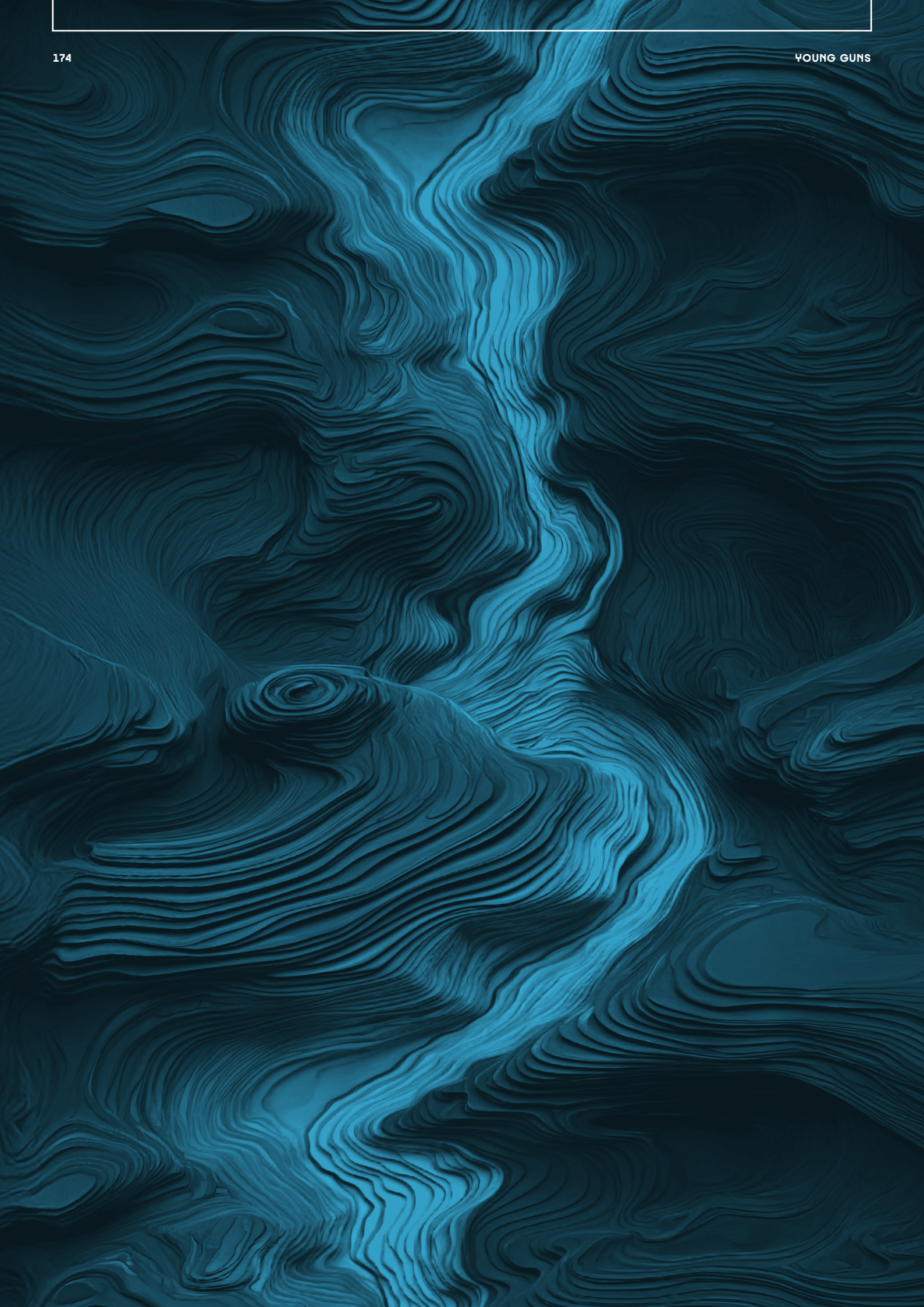
FRAME	Myroon 29" Carbon UDH/M2866
FORK	RockShox Judy Slv TK 29 100mm rem 15x110
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M6100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	Shimano MT511-12 32T
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano MT500 pressfit MTB
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 180
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C
HUB R	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO Wire 57-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO Wire 57-622
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM COMP 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
CATEGORY	3
SYS. WEIGHT*	120 kg
WEIGHT**	12,6 kg

OPAL WHITE (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260356100 38cm / S
1260356103 43cm / M
1260356108 48cm / L
1260356113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal



YOUNG GUNS

SCARP
ELITE XT

100 mm REAR

PREMIUM CARBON

1X12 SHIMANO DEORE

YOUNG GUNS



FRAME	Scarp 29" Premium Carbon-Alloy rear 100 / M0916
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29" Rhythm 100mm rem 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS PerformanceElite remote 190x37.5
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore XT M8120-12 34T
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano MT800 pressfit MTB
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12

BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8100 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT64 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT64 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
HUB R	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622

GRIP	KTM TEAM silicone
BAR	KTM TEAM II flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM TEAM II 7°
HEADSET	KTM TEAM drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 30.9/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
CATEGORY	3
SYS. WEIGHT*	121 kg
WEIGHT*	13,2 kg

CARBON MATT (ORANGE+GREY)



1240324100 38cm / S

AUCH ERHÄLTLICH ALSO AVAILABLE

SCARP EXONIC	1260305100	38cm / S
SCARP PRIME	2260306100	38cm / S
SCARP MASTER	2260307100	38cm / S
SCARP MT EXONIC	2260310100	38cm / S
SCARP MT PRIME	2260311100	38cm / S
SCARP MT 291	1260317100	38cm / S
SCARP LT 292	1260321100	38cm / S
SCARP ELITE XT	1240324100	38cm / S

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

SCARP
MT MASTER

120 mm REAR

PREMIUM CARBON

1X12 SRAM X0 T-TYPE

YOUNG GUNS



FRAME	SCARP 29" Premium Carbon 120 UDH/M4920
FORK	FOX 34SC Float 29" Perf 120mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float SL Perf-Elite 3PTL 210x55
R.DERAILL.	SRAM X0 Eagle Transmission 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD Rocker AXS Controller
CRANKSET	SRAM GX T-Type DUB wide 32T
BOTTOM BR.	SRAM DUB pressfit MTB wide
SPROCKET	SRAM GX T-Type XS-1275 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM GX T-Type 12s
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8100 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano CL800 CL 160 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano CL800 CL 160 freeza
WHEEL F	Mavic Crosstrail XL 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R	Mavic Crosstrail XL 29 CL 148/12TA 622x30TSS XD TLR
TIRE F	Maxxis Forekaster EXO/TR 3C MaxxTerra 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR MaxxTerra 62-622
GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	KTM TEAM II flat 2X 740mm
STEM	KTM TEAM II 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Aspide Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:100
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
CATEGORY	3
SYS. WEIGHT*	121 kg
WEIGHT*	12,3 kg

TRANSPARENT BLUE ON CARBON (ORANGE+BLUE+BLACK SAND)



1250312100 38cm / S

AUCH ERHÄLTLICH ALSO AVAILABLE

SCARP EXONIC	1260305100	38cm / S
SCARP PRIME	2260306100	38cm / S
SCARP MASTER	2260307100	38cm / S
SCARP MT EXONIC	2260310100	38cm / S
SCARP MT PRIME	2260311100	38cm / S
SCARP MT 291	1260317100	38cm / S
SCARP LT 292	1260321100	38cm / S
SCARP ELITE XT	1240324100	38cm / S

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

SCARP
LT 292

140 mm REAR

1X12 SHIMANO DEORE

YOUNG GUNS



FRAME	SCARP 29" Alloy 6061 tb 140 UDH/M4890
FORK	RockShox Recon Gold RL 29" 140mm 15x110
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe Select+ 230x65
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M6100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	Shimano MT512-12 32T
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano MT500 pressfit MTB
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
HUB R	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM TEAM II Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM II Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:100
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
CATEGORY	3
SYS. WEIGHT*	129 kg
WEIGHT*	15,6 kg

JUNGLE (BLACK)



1250321100 38cm / S

AUCH ERHÄLTLICH ALSO AVAILABLE

SCARP EXONIC	1260305100	38cm / S
SCARP PRIME	2260306100	38cm / S
SCARP MASTER	2260307100	38cm / S
SCARP MT EXONIC	2260310100	38cm / S
SCARP MT PRIME	2260311100	38cm / S
SCARP MT 291	1260317100	38cm / S
SCARP LT 292	1260321100	38cm / S
SCARP ELITE XT	1240324100	38cm / S

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

MYROON ELITE

PERFORMANCE CARBON

1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

YOUNG GUNS



FRAME	Myroon 29" Carbon UDH/M2866
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29" Rhythm 100mm rem 15x110
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 32T
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano MT500 pressfit MTB
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano SLX M7100 / M7100 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT54 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT54 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C
HUB R	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622
GRIP	KTM TEAM silicone
BAR	KTM TEAM flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM TEAM MTB 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganes Rails
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
CATEGORY	3
SYS. WEIGHT*	120 kg
WEIGHT*	11,6 kg

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK)



1250355100 38cm / S

AUCH ERHÄLTLICH ALSO AVAILABLE

MYROON EXONIC	1260350100	38cm / S
MYROON PRIME	1260351100	38cm / S
MYROON MASTER	1260352100	38cm / S
MYROON PRO	1260356100	38cm / S
MYROON ELITE	1250355100	38cm / S

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal


GRAVEL

X-MYROON MASTER

PREMIUM CARBON

1X12 SHIMANO GRX



FRAME	Myroon 29" Premium Carbon UDH/M2876
FORK	FOX 32SC Float 29" Perf 100mm rem 15x110
R.DERAILL.	Shimano GRX RX822-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano 105 R7120/R7170
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 34T
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano MT800 pressfit MTB
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M8100-12
ROTOR F	Shimano CL800 CL 160 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano CL800 CL 160 freeza
WHEEL F	Mavic Crossmax 29 CL 110x15TA 622x25TC TLR
WHEEL R	Mavic Crossmax 29 CL 148x12TA 622x25TC MS TLR
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM COMP II Road 460mm
STEM	KTM TEAM MTB 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Shortfit Open Fit Wide
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
CATEGORY	3
SYS. WEIGHT*	111 kg
WEIGHT*	10,8 kg

CARBON (ORANGE+BLACK SAND)



1260360103 43cm / M
1260360108 48cm / L
1260360113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

X-MYROON ELITE

PERFORMANCE CARBON

1X12 SHIMANO GRX



FRAME	Myroon 29" Carbon UDH/M2866
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29" Rhythm 100mm rem 15x110
R.DERAILL.	Shimano GRX RX822-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano 105 R7120/R7170
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 32T
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano MT500 pressfit MTB
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
ROTOR F	Shimano RT54 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT54 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C
HUB R	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM COMP II Road 460mm
STEM	KTM TEAM MTB 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganes Rails
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
CATEGORY	3
SYS. WEIGHT*	112 kg
WEIGHT*	11,9 kg

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK)



1260361100 38cm / S
1260361103 43cm / M
1260361108 48cm / L
1260361113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

X-MYROON PRO

PERFORMANCE CARBON

1X12 SHIMANO GRX



FRAME	Myroon 29" Carbon UDH/M2866
FORK	RockShox Judy Slv TK 29 100mm rem 15x110
R.DERAILL.	Shimano GRX RX822-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano 105 R7120/R7170
CRANKSET	Shimano MT511-12 32T
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano MT500 pressfit MTB
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 180
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160

HUB F	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C
HUB R	Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM R	Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO Wire 57-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO Wire 57-622
GRIP	KTM tape

BAR	KTM COMP II Road 460mm
STEM	KTM TEAM MTB 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
CATEGORY	3
SYS. WEIGHT*	120 kg
WEIGHT*	12,9 kg

OPAL WHITE (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260362100 38cm / S
1260362103 43cm / M
1260362108 48cm / L
1260362113 53cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal


GOODYEAR XPLR INTER
ZIPP
303 XPLR SW

GRAVELATOR
EXONIC

INTEGRATED TOOL

PREMIUM CARBON

1X13 SRAM RED XPLR AXS



FRAME	Gravelator Premium Carbon/R6990
FORK	Gravel Carbon Fork F18 Race w/o mount
R.DERAILL.	SRAM RED XPLR AXS 13s
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM RED AXS E1 HRD
CRANKSET	SRAM RED XPLR AXS 13s 42T
BOTTOM BR.	SRAM DUB pressfit Road wide
SPROCKET	SRAM RED XPLR E1 XG-1391 / 10-46
CHAIN	SRAM RED E1 12/13s
ROTOR F	SRAM Paceline-X CL 160
ROTOR R	SRAM Paceline-X CL 160
WHEEL F	Zipp 303 XPLR SW CL 100/12TA 622x32TC TLR
WHEEL R	Zipp 303 XPLR SW CL 142/12TA 622x32TC XDR TLR
TIRE F	Goodyear XPLR Intermediate 45-622
TIRE R	Goodyear XPLR Intermediate 45-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	Zipp SL 70 XPLR
STEM	ZIPP SL Speed -6°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Italia Novus Boost 3D
SEATPOST	KTM PRIME II Carbon flex 27.2/400
CATEGORY	2
SYS. WEIGHT*	108 kg
WEIGHT*	7,8 kg

ORANGE-STRAINED WHITE (BLACK SAND)



1260460109 49cm / XS
1260460112 52cm / S
1260460115 55cm / M
1260460117 57cm / L
1260460119 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

GRAVELATOR PRIME

INTEGRATED TOOL

PERFORMANCE CARBON

1X13 SRAM RIVAL XPLR AXS



FRAME	Gravelator Carbon x1/R6980
FORK	Gravel Carbon Fork F18 w/ mount
R.DERAILL.	SRAM RIVAL XPLR AXS 13s
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM RIVAL AXS E1 HRD
CRANKSET	SRAM RIVAL XPLR 13s wide DUB 40T
BOTTOM BR.	SRAM DUB pressfit Road wide
SPROCKET	SRAM RIVAL XPLR E1 XG-1351 / 10-46
CHAIN	SRAM RIVAL E1 12/13s
ROTOR F	SRAM Paceline CL 160
ROTOR R	SRAM Paceline CL 160
WHEEL F	DT GRC1600 Dicut Carbon CL 100/12TA 622x24TSS TLR
WHEEL R	DT GRC1600 Dicut Carbon CL 142/12TA 622x24TSS XDR TLR
TIRE F	Pirelli Cinturato Gravel RC 45-622
TIRE R	Pirelli Cinturato Gravel RC 45-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	Zipp SL 70 XPLR
STEM	KTM TEAM II Road -7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Fizik Terra Argo X3
SEATPOST	KTM PRIME II Carbon flex 27.2/400
CATEGORY	2
SYS. WEIGHT*	109 kg
WEIGHT**	8,5 kg

SMARAGD+VIOLET (WHITE+MAGENTA)



1260461109 49cm / XS
1260461112 52cm / S
1260461115 55cm / M
1260461117 57cm / L
1260461119 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

GRAVELATOR MASTER

PERFORMANCE CARBON

1X12 SHIMANO GRX DI2



FRAME	Gravelator Carbon x1/R6980
FORK	Gravel Carbon Fork F18 w/ mount
R.DERAILL.	Shimano GRX Di2 RX827-12 SGS
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano GRX RX825 / RX820 2-Piston
CRANKSET	Shimano GRX RX610-12 40T
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano RS500 pressfit Road
SPROCKET	Shimano SLX M7100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
ROTOR F	Shimano CL700 CL 160 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano CL700 CL 160 freeza

WHEEL F	DT GRC LOG CARBON CL 100/12TA 622x24TSS TLR
WHEEL R	DT GRC LOG CARBON CL 142/12TA 622x24TSS ASL12R TLR
TIRE F	Maxxis Reaver Hypr-X Exo TR 45-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Reaver Hypr-X Exo TR 45-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM TEAM Gravel 16°
STEM	KTM TEAM II Road -7° ICR

HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Fizik Terra Argo X5
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/400
CATEGORY	2
SYS. WEIGHT*	109 kg
WEIGHT*	9,4 kg

ORANGED CARBON (BURNT ORANGE)



2260462109 49cm / XS
2260462112 52cm / S
2260462115 55cm / M
2260462117 57cm / L
2260462119 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

GRAVELATOR
ELITE Di2

PERFORMANCE CARBON

1X12 SHIMANO GRX Di2



EMBARGO

OLIVE PEARL (BLACK)



2260463109 49cm / XS
2260463112 52cm / S
2260463115 55cm / M
2260463117 57cm / L
2260463119 59cm / XL

BLUE GREY MATT (GREY GLOSSY)



2260463209 49cm / XS
2260463212 52cm / S
2260463215 55cm / M
2260463217 57cm / L
2260463219 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

GRAVELATOR
ELITE 2X

PERFORMANCE CARBON

2X12 SHIMANO GRX



FRAME	Gravelator Carbon 2x/R6982
FORK	Gravel Carbon Fork F18 w/ mount
R.DERAILL.	Shimano GRX RX820-12 shadow+
F.DERAILL.	Shimano GRX RX820-2
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano GRX RX610/RX410
CRANKSET	Shimano GRX RX610-12 46-30
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano RS500 pressfit Road
SPROCKET	Shimano HG710-12 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 160
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160
HUB F	Mavic MR801 CL 24H 110/12TA
SPOKE F	DT TCS Competition 2.0/1.8 black
RIM F	KTM TEAM CARBON GRAVEL 24H 622x25TC
HUB R	Mavic MR801 CL 24H 142/12TA HG
SPOKE R	DT TCS Competition 2.0/1.8 black
RIM R	KTM TEAM CARBON GRAVEL 24H 622x25TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Reaver Hypr-X Exo TR 45-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Reaver Hypr-X Exo TR 45-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM TEAM Gravel 16°
STEM	KTM TEAM II Road -7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/400
CATEGORY	2
SYS. WEIGHT*	110 kg
WEIGHT*	9,6 kg

ROYAL TEAL (SILVER)



2260464109 49cm / XS
2260464112 52cm / S
2260464115 55cm / M
2260464117 57cm / L
2260464119 59cm / XL

GREY BEIGE MATT (BLACK GLOSSY)



2260464209 49cm / XS
2260464212 52cm / S
2260464215 55cm / M
2260464217 57cm / L
2260464219 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

GRAVELATOR ELITE

PERFORMANCE CARBON

1X12 SHIMANO GRX



FRAME	Gravelator Carbon x1/R6980
FORK	Gravel Carbon Fork F18 w/ mount
R.DERRILL.	Shimano GRX RX822-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano GRX RX610/RX410
CRANKSET	Shimano GRX RX610-12 40T
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano RS500 pressfit Road
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 160
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160
HUB F	Mavic MR801 CL 24H 110/12TA
SPOKE F	DT TCS Competition 2.0/1.8 black
RIM F	KTM TEAM CARBON GRAVEL 24H 622x25TC
HUB R	Mavic MR801 CL 24H 142/12TA MS
SPOKE R	DT TCS Competition 2.0/1.8 black
RIM R	KTM TEAM CARBON GRAVEL 24H 622x25TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Reaver Hypr-X Exo TR 45-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Reaver Hypr-X Exo TR 45-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM TEAM Gravel 16°
STEM	KTM TEAM II Road -7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/400
CATEGORY	2
SYS. WEIGHT*	110 kg
WEIGHT*	9,5 kg

CARGO GREEN MATT (BLACK GLOSSY)



2260465109 49cm / XS
2260465112 52cm / S
2260465115 55cm / M
2260465117 57cm / L
2260465119 59cm / XL

BRIGHT TEAL MATT (BLACK GLOSSY+SILVER)



2260465209 49cm / XS
2260465212 52cm / S
2260465215 55cm / M
2260465217 57cm / L
2260465219 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

GRAVELATOR
PRO 2X

PERFORMANCE CARBON

2X12 SHIMANO GRX



FRAME	Gravelator Carbon 2x/R6982
FORK	Gravel Carbon Fork F18 w/ mount
R.DERAILL.	Shimano GRX RX820-12 shadow+
F.DERAILL.	Shimano GRX RX820-2
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano GRX RX610/RX410
CRANKSET	Shimano GRX RX610-12 46-30
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano RS500 pressfit Road
SPROCKET	Shimano HG710-12 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 160
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Pro Gravel CL 100/12TA 622x25TC TLR by Ibex
WHEEL R	KTM Pro Gravel CL 142/12TA 622x25TC HG9 TLR by Ibex
TIRE F	Maxxis Reaver EXO/TR DUAL 45-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Reaver EXO/TR DUAL 45-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM TEAM Gravel 16°
STEM	KTM TEAM II Road -7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/400
CATEGORY	2
SYS. WEIGHT*	110 kg
WEIGHT*	9,9 kg

KEEN GREEN (BLACK)



2260466109 49cm / XS
2260466112 52cm / S
2260466115 55cm / M
2260466117 57cm / L
2260466119 59cm / XL

MUDDY MATT (BLACK GLOSSY)



2260466209 49cm / XS
2260466212 52cm / S
2260466215 55cm / M
2260466217 57cm / L
2260466219 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

GRAVELATOR PRO

PERFORMANCE CARBON

1X12 SHIMANO GRX



FRAME	Gravelator Carbon x1/R6980
FORK	Gravel Carbon Fork F18 w/ mount
R.DERAILL.	Shimano GRX RX822-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano GRX RX610/RX410
CRANKSET	Shimano GRX RX610-12 40T
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano RS500 pressfit Road
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 160
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Pro Gravel CL 100/12TA 622x25TC TLR by Ibex
WHEEL R	KTM Pro Gravel CL 142/12TA 622x25TC MS TLR by Ibex
TIRE F	Maxxis Reaver Hypr-X Exo TR 45-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Reaver Hypr-X Exo TR 45-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM TEAM Gravel 16°
STEM	KTM TEAM II Road -7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/400
CATEGORY	2
SYS. WEIGHT*	110 kg
WEIGHT*	9,9 kg

MOON ROCK MATT (SILVER GLOSSY)



2260467109 49cm / XS
2260467112 52cm / S
2260467115 55cm / M
2260467117 57cm / L
2260467119 59cm / XL

MINERAL GREEN MATT (BLACK GLOSSY)



2260467209 49cm / XS
2260467212 52cm / S
2260467215 55cm / M
2260467217 57cm / L
2260467219 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

GRAVELATOR 10

2X12 SHIMANO GRX



FRAME	Gravelator 10 AL6061 TB/R5070/UDH
FORK	Gravel Carbon Fork F17 w/ mount
R.DERAILL.	Shimano GRX RX820-12 shadow+
F.DERAILL.	Shimano GRX RX820-2
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano GRX RX610/RX410
CRANKSET	Shimano GRX RX610-12 46-30
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano RS500 pressfit Road
SPROCKET	Shimano HG710-12 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 160
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano TC500 CL 28H 100-12TA
SPOKE F	Pillar P14 2.0 black
RIM F	Alexrims GRX25P 28H 622x25TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500 CL 28H 142-12TA
SPOKE R	Pillar P14 2.0 black
RIM R	Alexrims GRX25P 28H 622x25TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Reaver Exo 45-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Reaver Exo 45-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM COMP II Road 420mm
STEM	KTM COMP 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Clamp 31.8
CATEGORY	2
SYS. WEIGHT*	120 kg
WEIGHT*	11,2 kg

KEEN GREEN (BLACK)



2260470109 49cm / XS
2260470112 52cm / S
2260470115 55cm / M
2260470117 57cm / L
2260470119 59cm / XL

ROYAL TEAL MATT (MINT GLOSSY+BLACK)



2260470209 49cm / XS
2260470212 52cm / S
2260470215 55cm / M
2260470217 57cm / L
2260470219 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

GRAVELATOR 15

1X12 SHIMANO GRX



FRAME	Gravelator 15 AL6061 TB/R5070/UDH
FORK	Gravel Carbon Fork F17 w/ mount
R.DERAILL.	Shimano GRX RX822-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano GRX RX610/RX410
CRANKSET	Shimano GRX RX610-12 40T
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano RS500 pressfit Road
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 160
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160

HUB F	Shimano TC500 CL 28H 100-12TA
SPOKE F	Pillar P14 2.0 black
RIM F	Alexrims GRX25P 28H 622x25TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500 CL 28H 142-12TA
SPOKE R	Pillar P14 2.0 black
RIM R	Alexrims GRX25P 28H 622x25TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Rambler EXO / Normal 45-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rambler EXO / Normal 45-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM COMP II Road 420mm

STEM	KTM COMP 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Clamp 31.8
CATEGORY	2
SYS. WEIGHT*	120 kg
WEIGHT*	11,5 kg

MUDDY MATT (BLACK GLOSSY)



2260471109 49cm / XS
2260471112 52cm / S
2260471115 55cm / M
2260471117 57cm / L
2260471119 59cm / XL

BRIGHT TEAL MATT (BLACK GLOSSY+SILVER)



2260471209 49cm / XS
2260471212 52cm / S
2260471215 55cm / M
2260471217 57cm / L
2260471219 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

GRAVELATOR
20 LFC

2X10 SHIMANO CUES



FRAME	Gravelator 20 AL6061 TB/R5070/UDH
FORK	Gravel Carbon Fork F17 w/ mount
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6020-10 LG shadow
F.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6030-2
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6030 / U6030 2-Piston
CRANKSET	Shimano CUES U6030-9/10 46-32
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano RS500 pressfit Road
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-39
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 160
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160
HUB F	SP Hubdynamo PL-7 CL 32H 12TA-100 6V3W
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM F	Remerx Ibex25 28H 622x25TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500 CL 28H 142-12TA
SPOKE R	DT Champion 2.0 black
RIM R	Remerx Ibex25 28H 622x25TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Overland 365 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Overland 365 45-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM COMP II Road 420mm
STEM	KTM TEAM II Road -8°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Clamp 31.8
CARRIER	KTM light 42 snap-it 2.0/monkeyload rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M Briq-S 60Lux
LIGHT R	AXA Juno for Dynamo
FENDER	Racktime Alumee 52mm
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025 flatmount
CATEGORY	2
SYS. WEIGHT*	124 kg
WEIGHT*	14,2 kg

OLIVE PEARL (BLACK)



2260472109 49cm / XS
2260472112 52cm / S
2260472115 55cm / M
2260472117 57cm / L
2260472119 59cm / XL

BLUE GREY MATT (GREY GLOSSY)



2260472209 49cm / XS
2260472212 52cm / S
2260472215 55cm / M
2260472217 57cm / L
2260472219 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

GRAVELATOR 25

1X11 SHIMANO CUES



FRAME	Gravelator 25 AL6061 TB/R5070/UDH
FORK	Gravel Carbon Fork F17 w/ mount
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6030 / U6030 2-Piston
CRANKSET	Shimano CUES U6030 42T
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano RS500 pressfit Road
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 160
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160

HUB F	Shimano TC500 CL 28H 100-12TA
SPOKE F	Pillar P14 2.0 black
RIM F	Alexrims GRX25P 28H 622x25TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500 CL 28H 142-12TA
SPOKE R	Pillar P14 2.0 black
RIM R	Alexrims GRX25P 28H 622x25TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Rambler EXO / Normal 45-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rambler EXO / Normal 45-622
GRIP	KTM tape

BAR	KTM COMP II Road 420mm
STEM	KTM COMP 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Clamp 31.8
CATEGORY	2
SYS. WEIGHT*	120 kg
WEIGHT*	11,6 kg

MINERAL GREEN MATT (BLACK GLOSSY)



2260473109 49cm / XS
2260473112 52cm / S
2260473115 55cm / M
2260473117 57cm / L
2260473119 59cm / XL

CARGO GREEN MATT (BLACK GLOSSY)



2260473209 49cm / XS
2260473212 52cm / S
2260473215 55cm / M
2260473217 57cm / L
2260473219 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

GRAVELATOR 30

LINKGLIDE

1X9 SHIMANO CUES



FRAME	Gravelator 30 AL6061 PG/R5060/QR
FORK	Gravel Carbon Fork F17 QR w/ mount
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 LG shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Cues 1x9 U3030
CRANKSET	Shimano Cues U4000-1 9SP
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano UN101 BSA 68/123
SPROCKET	Shimano LG300-9 / 11-46
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Tektro MD-C510
ROTOR F	Shimano RT10 CL 160
ROTOR R	Shimano RT10 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano QC300 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	PILLAR P14 2.0 black
RIM F	Alexrims GRX25P 32H 622x25TC
HUB R	Shimano QC400 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	Pillar P14 2.0 black
RIM R	Alexrims GRX25P 32H 622x25TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Rambler EXO / Normal 45-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rambler EXO / Normal 45-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM COMP II Road 420mm
STEM	KTM COMP 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Clamp 31.8
CATEGORY	2
SYS. WEIGHT*	120 kg
WEIGHT*	13,9 kg

GREY BEIGE MATT (BLACK GLOSSY)



2260476109 49cm / XS
2260476112 52cm / S
2260476115 55cm / M
2260476117 57cm / L
2260476119 59cm / XL

KEEN GREEN (BLACK)



2260476209 49cm / XS
2260476212 52cm / S
2260476215 55cm / M
2260476217 57cm / L
2260476219 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

GRAVELATOR FRAMEKIT
BRIGHT TEAL

PREMIUM CARBON

VERFÜGBAR AB
AVAILABLE FROM
NOVEMBER



FRAME	Gravelator Carbon 2x/R6982
FORK	Gravel Carbon Fork F18 w/ mount
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
STARNUT	KTM PRIME SCF3 alloy expander
HANGER	universal derailleur hanger UDH M12x1.0
FRONT AXLE	KTM TEAM 100-12TA M12x1.5 (w/o lever)
REAR AXLE	KTM TEAM 142-12TA M12x1.0 (w/o lever)
STORAGE	KTM storage bag
GROMMET	KTM Grommet Set
ACCESSORIES	KTM Grease Carbon Grip
CATEGORY	2
WEIGHT*	TBD

BRIGHT TEAL (BLACK)



586003602109	49cm / XS
586003602112	52cm / S
586003602115	55cm / M
586003602117	57cm / L
586003602119	59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

GRAVELATOR FRAMEKIT RETRO

PREMIUM CARBON

VERFÜGBAR AB AVAILABLE FROM NOVEMBER



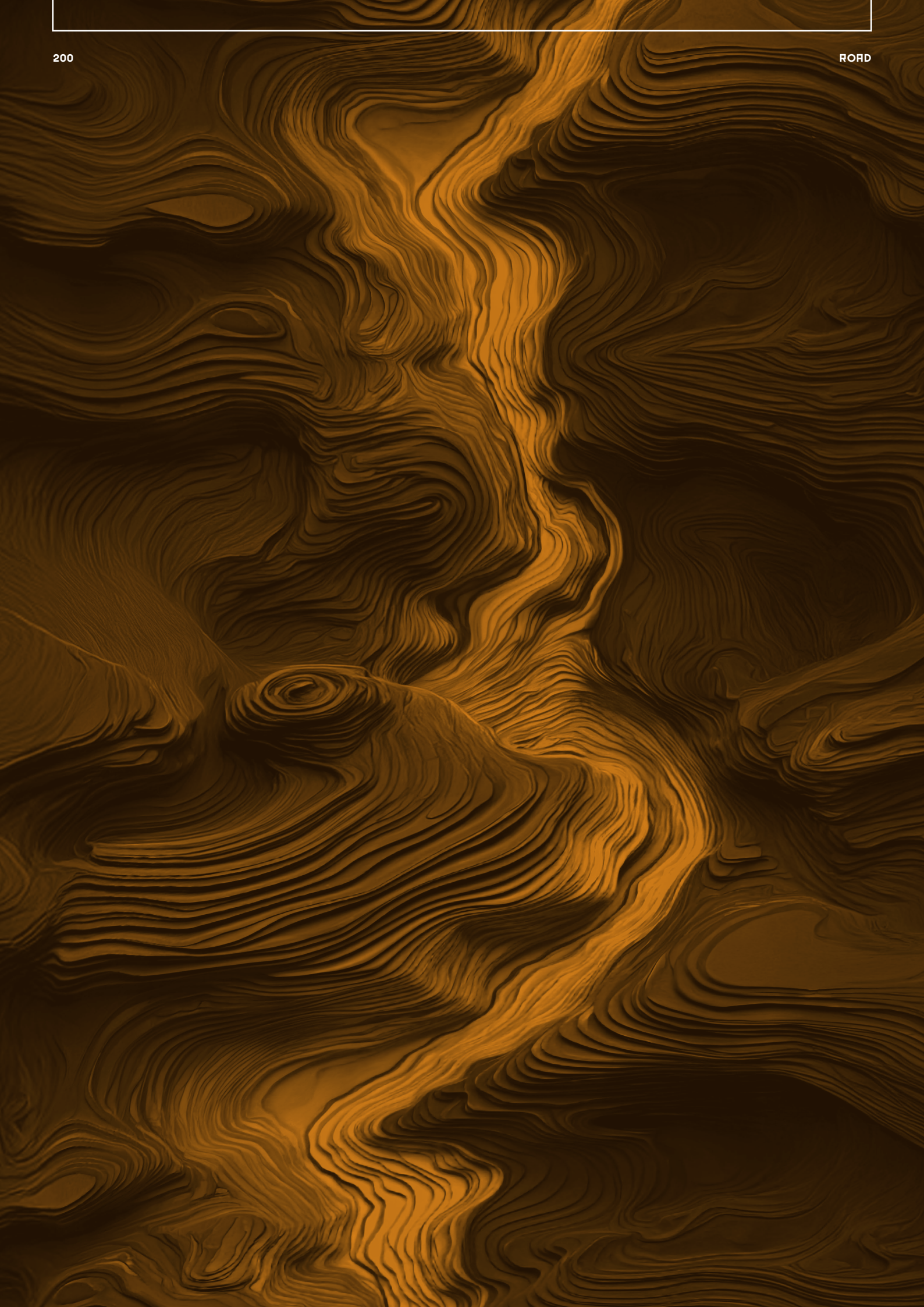
FRAME	Gravelator Carbon 2x/R6982
FORK	Gravel Carbon Fork F18 w/ mount
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
STARNUT	KTM PRIME SCF3 alloy expander
HANGER	universal derailleur hanger UDH M12x1.0
FRONT AXLE	KTM TEAM 100-12TA M12x1.5 (w/o lever)
REAR AXLE	KTM TEAM 142-12TA M12x1.0 (w/o lever)
STORAGE	KTM storage bag
GROMMET	KTM Grommet Set
ACCESSORIES	KTM Grease Carbon Grip
CATEGORY	2
WEIGHT*	TBD

RETRO SMARAGD+VIOLET (WHITE)



586003784109	49cm / XS
586003784112	52cm / S
586003784115	55cm / M
586003784117	57cm / L
586003784119	59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal



ROAD

REVELATOR
ALTO
EXONIC

NANO PREMIUM CARBON

2X12 SHIMANO DURA-ACE DI2 PM



FRAME	Revelator Alto Nano Premium Carbon/R4910
FORK	Revelator Alto Nano Carbon F15
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Dura Ace Di2 R9250-12 shadow
F.DERAILL.	Shimano Dura Ace Di2 R9250-2
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Dura Ace Di2 R9270 / R9270 2-Piston
CRANKSET	Shimano Dura Ace R9200P-12 52-36 PM
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano BB92-41B pressfit Road
SPROCKET	Shimano Dura Ace R9200-12 / 11-30
CHAIN	Shimano M9100-12
ROTOR F	Shimano CL900 CL 160 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano CL900 CL 140 freeza
WHEEL F	DT ARC 1100 DB55 Carbon CL 100/12TA 622x22TC TLR
WHEEL R	DT ARC 1100 DB55 Carbon CL 142/12TA 622x22TC ASLS11 TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Pro One Aero Front Addix Race 28-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Pro One Aero Rear Addix Race 28-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	FSA METRON 5D ACR Road Carbon
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE	Selle Italia SLR Boost Superflow 3D Carbon
SEATPOST	KTM ProLink zero Carbon aero/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM seatclamp R3920
CATEGORY	1
SYS. WEIGHT*	107 kg
WEIGHT*	6,8 kg

BRIGHT TEAL (BLACK MATT+CHROME)



1260440109 49cm / XS
1260440112 52cm / S
1260440115 55cm / M
1260440117 57cm / L
1260440119 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

REVELATOR ALTO PRIME

PREMIUM CARBON

2X12 SHIMANO ULTEGRA DI2



FRAME	Revelator Alto Premium Carbon/R3920
FORK	Revelator Alto Premium Carbon F15
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Ultegra Di2 R8150-12 shadow
F.DERAILL.	Shimano Ultegra Di2 R8150-2
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Ultegra Di2 R8170 / R8170 2-Piston
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra R8100-12 52-36
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano BB72-41B pressfit Road
SPROCKET	Shimano Ultegra R8101-12 / 11-30
CHAIN	Shimano M8100-12
ROTOR F	Shimano CL800 CL 160 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano CL800 CL 160 freeza
WHEEL F	Mavic Cosmic SL45 Carbon 100/12TA 622x23TC TLR
WHEEL R	Mavic Cosmic SL45 Carbon 142/12TA 622x23TC HGR TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Pro One Evo Addix Race TLE 30-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Pro One Evo Addix Race TLE 30-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	FSA METRON 5D ACR EVO
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE	Fizik Antares Vento Kium
SEATPOST	KTM ProLink zero Carbon aero/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM seatclamp R3920
CATEGORY	1
SYS. WEIGHT*	108 kg
WEIGHT*	7,7 kg

SMARAGD+VIOLET (WHITE+MAGENTA)



1260441109 49cm / XS
1260441112 52cm / S
1260441115 55cm / M
1260441117 57cm / L
1260441119 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

REVELATOR ALTO MASTER

PERFORMANCE CARBON

2X12 SHIMANO ULTEGRA DI2



FRAME	Revelator Alto Performance Carbon/R4930
FORK	Revelator Alto Performance Carbon F15
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Ultegra Di2 R8150-12 shadow
F.DERAILL.	Shimano Ultegra Di2 R8150-2
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Ultegra Di2 R8170 / R8170 2-Piston
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra R8100-12 50-34
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano BB72-41B pressfit Road
SPROCKET	Shimano Ultegra R8101-12 / 11-30
CHAIN	Shimano M8100-12
ROTOR F	Shimano CL700 CL 160 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano CL700 CL 160 freeza
HUB F	Mavic MR801 CL 24H 110/12TA
SPOKE F	DT TCS Competition 2.0/1.8 black
RIM F	KTM TEAM CARBON ROAD 24H 622x22TC
HUB R	Mavic MR801 CL 24H 142/12TA HG
SPOKE R	DT TCS Competition 2.0/1.8 black
RIM R	KTM TEAM CARBON ROAD 24H 622x22TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe One Perf. RaceGuard 30-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe One Perf. RaceGuard 30-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	VISION TriMax Aero
STEM	FSA NS SMR-II -10°
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE	Fizik Antares Vento S-Alloy
SEATPOST	KTM COMPLink zero Alloy aero/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM seatclamp R3920
CATEGORY	1
SYS. WEIGHT*	108 kg
WEIGHT*	8,2 kg

WHITE+JUNGLE (BLACK)



2260442109 49cm / XS
2260442112 52cm / S
2260442115 55cm / M
2260442117 57cm / L
2260442119 59cm / XL

DARK SEA+BLUE (SILVER+ORANGE)



2260442209 49cm / XS
2260442212 52cm / S
2260442215 55cm / M
2260442217 57cm / L
2260442219 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

REVELATOR ALTO ELITE

PERFORMANCE CARBON

2X12 SHIMANO 105 DI2



FRAME	Revelator Alto Performance Carbon/R4930
FORK	Revelator Alto Performance Carbon F15
R.DERAILL.	Shimano 105 Di2 R7150-12 shadow
F.DERAILL.	Shimano 105 Di2 R7150-2
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano 105 Di2 R7170 / R7170 2-Piston
CRANKSET	Shimano 105 R7100-12 50-34
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano BB72-41B pressfit Road
SPROCKET	Shimano 105 R7101-12 / 11-34
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
ROTOR F	Shimano CL700 CL 160 freeza
ROTOR R	Shimano CL700 CL 160 freeza

HUB F	Mavic MR801 CL 24H 110/12TA
SPOKE F	DT Competition 2.0 black
RIM F	KTM Pro Road 24H 622x20TC
HUB R	Mavic MR801 CL 24H 142/12TA HG
SPOKE R	DT Competition 2.0 black
RIM R	KTM Pro Road 24H 622x20TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe One Perf. RaceGuard 30-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe One Perf. RaceGuard 30-622
GRIP	KTM tape

BAR	FSA Gossamer Compact Road
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM COMPLink zero Alloy aero/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM seatclamp R3920
CATEGORY	1
SYS. WEIGHT*	117 kg
WEIGHT*	8,6 kg

BRIGHT TEAL (BLACK+SILVER)



2260444109 49cm / XS
2260444112 52cm / S
2260444115 55cm / M
2260444117 57cm / L
2260444119 59cm / XL

JUNGLE (BLACK+SILVER)



2260444209 49cm / XS
2260444212 52cm / S
2260444215 55cm / M
2260444217 57cm / L
2260444219 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

REVELATOR ALTO PRO

PERFORMANCE CARBON

2X12 SHIMANO 105



FRAME	Revelator Alto Performance Carbon/R4930
FORK	Revelator Alto Performance Carbon F15
R.DERAILL.	Shimano 105 R7100-12 shadow
F.DERAILL.	Shimano 105 R7100-2
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano 105 R7120
CRANKSET	Shimano 105 R7100-12 50-34
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano BB71-41B pressfit Road
SPROCKET	Shimano 105 R7101-12 / 11-34
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
ROTOR F	Shimano CL300 CL 160
ROTOR R	Shimano CL300 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano TC500 CL 28H 100-12TA
SPOKE F	Pillar P14 2.0 black
RIM F	Alexrims GD24P 28H 622x21TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500 CL 28H 142-12TA
SPOKE R	Pillar P14 2.0 black
RIM R	Alexrims GD24P 28H 622x21TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe One Perf. RaceGuard 30-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe One Perf. RaceGuard 30-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM COMP Road
STEM	KTM TEAM Road -7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMPLink zero Alloy aero/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM seatclamp R3920
CATEGORY	1
SYS. WEIGHT*	117 kg
WEIGHT*	8,9 kg

CANDY BLUEGREY (BLACK+SILVER)



2260448109 49cm / XS
2260448112 52cm / S
2260448115 55cm / M
2260448117 57cm / L
2260448119 59cm / XL

ROYAL TEAL (SILVER+BLACK)



2260448209 49cm / XS
2260448212 52cm / S
2260448215 55cm / M
2260448217 57cm / L
2260448219 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

REVELATOR 10

2X12 SHIMANO 105



FRAME	Revelator Alloy 6061 tripplebutted/R6030
FORK	Revelator Carbon F19
R.DERAILL.	Shimano 105 R7100-12 shadow
F.DERAILL.	Shimano 105 R7100-2
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano 105 R7120
CRANKSET	Shimano 105 R7100-12 50-34
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano RS500 pressfit Road
SPROCKET	Shimano 105 R7101-12 / 11-34
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
ROTOR F	Shimano CL300 CL 160
ROTOR R	Shimano CL300 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano TC500 CL 28H 100-12TA
SPOKE F	Pillar P14 2.0 black
RIM F	Remerx R-Disc 28H 622x20TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500 CL 28H 142-12TA
SPOKE R	Pillar P14 2.0 black
RIM R	Remerx R-Disc 28H 622x20TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe One Perf. RaceGuard 30-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe One Perf. RaceGuard 30-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM COMP Road
STEM	KTM TEAM Road -7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/400
CATEGORY	1
SYS. WEIGHT*	117 kg
WEIGHT*	9,9 kg

CANDY BLUEGREY (BLACK+SILVER)



2260450109 49cm / XS
2260450112 52cm / S
2260450115 55cm / M
2260450117 57cm / L
2260450119 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

REVELATOR 15

2X10 SHIMANO TIAGRA



FRAME	Revelator Alloy 6061 tripplebutted/R6030
FORK	Revelator Carbon F19
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Tiagra 4700 GS
F.DERAILL.	Shimano Tiagra 4700
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Tiagra 4720
CRANKSET	Shimano RS400-10 50-34
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano RS500 pressfit Road
SPROCKET	Shimano HG500-10 / 11-34
CHAIN	Shimano HG54-10
ROTOR F	Shimano RT30 CL 160
ROTOR R	Shimano RT30 CL 160
HUB F	DMAG R26-F 28H 12TA-100
SPOKE F	Pillar P14 2.0 black
RIM F	Alexrims GD24P 28H 622x21TC
HUB R	Shimano TC500 CL 28H 142-12TA
SPOKE R	Pillar P14 2.0 black
RIM R	Alexrims GD24P 28H 622x21TC
TIRE F	Maxxis Pursuer Normal 30-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Pursuer Normal 30-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM COMP Road
STEM	KTM COMP Road -7 ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR intern 1.1/8"-1.5" angle lim
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/400
CATEGORY	1
SYS. WEIGHT*	120 kg
WEIGHT*	9,9 kg

MOON ROCK MATT (SILVER+ORANGE GLOSSY)



2260452109 49cm / XS
2260452112 52cm / S
2260452115 55cm / M
2260452117 57cm / L
2260452119 59cm / XL

KEEN GREEN (BLACK+ORANGE)

2260452209 49cm / XS
2260452212 52cm / S
2260452215 55cm / M
2260452217 57cm / L
2260452219 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

REVELATOR ALTO NANO FRAMEKIT
BLACK

NANO PREMIUM CARBON

VERFÜGBAR AB
AVAILABLE FROM
NOVEMBER



FRAME	Revelator Alto Nano Premium Carbon/R4910
FORK	Revelator Alto Nano Carbon F15
SEATPOST	KTM ProLink zero Carbon aero/400
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
STARNUT	KTM PRIME SCF3 alloy expander
FRONT AXLE	KTM TEAM 100-12TA M12x1.5 (w/o lever)
REAR AXLE	KTM TEAM 142-12TA M12x1.75 (w/o lever)
ACCESSORIES	KTM Grease Carbon Grip
CATEGORY	1
WEIGHT*	TBD

CARBON
(SILVER+CHROME DOTS)



586003802109	49cm / XS
586003802112	52cm / S
586003802115	55cm / M
586003802117	57cm / L
586003802119	59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

REVELATOR ALTO FRAMEKIT
DARK ORANGE

PREMIUM CARBON

VERFÜGBAR AB
AVAILABLE FROM
NOVEMBER



FRAME	Revelator Alto Premium Carbon/R4930
FORK	Revelator Alto Premium Carbon F15
SEATPOST	KTM ProLink zero Carbon aero/400
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
STARNUT	KTM PRIME SCF3 alloy expander
FRONT AXLE	KTM TEAM 100-12TA M12x1.5 (w/o lever)
REAR AXLE	KTM TEAM 142-12TA M12x1.75 (w/o lever)
ACCESSORIES	KTM Grease Carbon Grip
CATEGORY	1
WEIGHT*	TBD

ORANGE CARBON (WHITE)



586003910109 49cm / XS
586003910112 52cm / S
586003910115 55cm / M
586003910117 57cm / L
586003910119 59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

REVELATOR ALTO NANO FRAMEKIT
WHITE

NANO PREMIUM CARBON

VERFÜGBAR AB
AVAILABLE FROM
NOVEMBER



FRAME	Revelator Alto Nano Premium Carbon/R4910
FORK	Revelator Alto Nano Carbon F15
SEATPOST	KTM ProLink zero Carbon aero/400
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
STARNUT	KTM PRIME SCF3 alloy expander
FRONT AXLE	KTM TEAM 100-12TA M12x1.5 (w/o lever)
REAR AXLE	KTM TEAM 142-12TA M12x1.75 (w/o lever)
ACCESSORIES	KTM Grease Carbon Grip
CATEGORY	1
WEIGHT*	TBD

WHITE
(SILVER+CHROME DOTS)



586004002109	49cm / XS
586004002112	52cm / S
586004002115	55cm / M
586004002117	57cm / L
586004002119	59cm / XL

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal


KID

WILD SPEED
26

1X9 SHIMANO ALTUS



FRAME	Wild Speed Disc 26" K1262
FORK	Suntour XCE 26" 80mm
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Altus M2000-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Altus M2010-9 display
CRANKSET	Samox Crankset 152mm
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano BB-UN101 BSA
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	KMC Z9
BRAKE	Shimano UR405 (3-F) / MT410 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT10 CL 160
ROTOR R	Shimano RT10 CL 160

HUB F	Shimano TX505 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 silver
RIM F	Shining Rims DB-T23
HUB R	Shimano TX505 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Champion 2.0 silver
RIM R	Shining Rims DB-T23
TIRE F	Maxxis New Pace 26x2.10
TIRE R	Maxxis New Pace 26x2.10

GRIP	KTM Grip
BAR	KTM Line rizer 600mm
STEM	KTM Line 7°
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line
SEATPOST	KTM Line
SEATCLAMP	KTM Clamp 31.8
PEDAL	VPE-229
CATEGORY	2
SYS. WEIGHT*	TBD
WEIGHT*	TBD

METALLIC BLACK+BLUE (WHITE)



2260637100 UNI

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

WILD SPEED 24

1X9 SHIMANO ALTUS



FRAME	Wild Speed Disc 24" K1242
FORK	Suntour XCT 24" 80mm
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Altus M2000-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Altus M2010-9 display
CRANKSET	Samox Crankset 127mm
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano BB-UN101 BSA
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	KMC Z9
BRAKE	Shimano UR405 (3-F) / MT410 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT10 CL 160
ROTOR R	Shimano RT10 CL 160
HUB F	Shimano TX505 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 silver
RIM F	Shining Rims DB-T23
HUB R	Shimano TX505 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Champion 2.0 silver
RIM R	Shining Rims DB-T23
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam 54-507
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam 54-507
GRIP	KTM Grip
BAR	KTM Line rizer 560mm
STEM	KTM Line 7°
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line
SEATPOST	KTM Line
SEATCLAMP	KTM Clamp 31.8
PEDAL	VPE-229
CATEGORY	2
SYS. WEIGHT*	TBD
WEIGHT*	TBD

FRESH ORANGE MATT (BLACK)



2260639100 UNI

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal

WILD SPEED
20

1X9 SHIMANO ALTUS



FRAME	Wild Speed Disc 20" K1202
FORK	Suntour XCT 20" 63mm
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Altus M2000-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Altus M2010-9 display
CRANKSET	Samox Crankset 114mm
BOTTOM BR.	Shimano BB-UN101 BSA
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	KMC Z9
BRAKE	Shimano UR405 (3-F) / MT410 2-Piston
ROTOR F	Shimano RT10 CL 160
ROTOR R	Shimano RT10 CL 160

HUB F	Shimano TX505 CL 32H 100-5QR
SPOKE F	DT Champion 2.0 silver
RIM F	Shining Rims DB-T23
HUB R	Shimano TX505 CL 32H 135-5QR
SPOKE R	DT Champion 2.0 silver
RIM R	Shining Rims DB-T23
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam 54-406
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam 54-406

GRIP	KTM Grip
BAR	KTM Line rizer 520mm
STEM	KTM Line 7°
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line
SEATPOST	KTM Line
SEATCLAMP	KTM Clamp 31.8
PEDAL	VPE-229
CATEGORY	2
SYS. WEIGHT*	TBD
WEIGHT*	TBD

FRESH ORANGE MATT (BLACK)



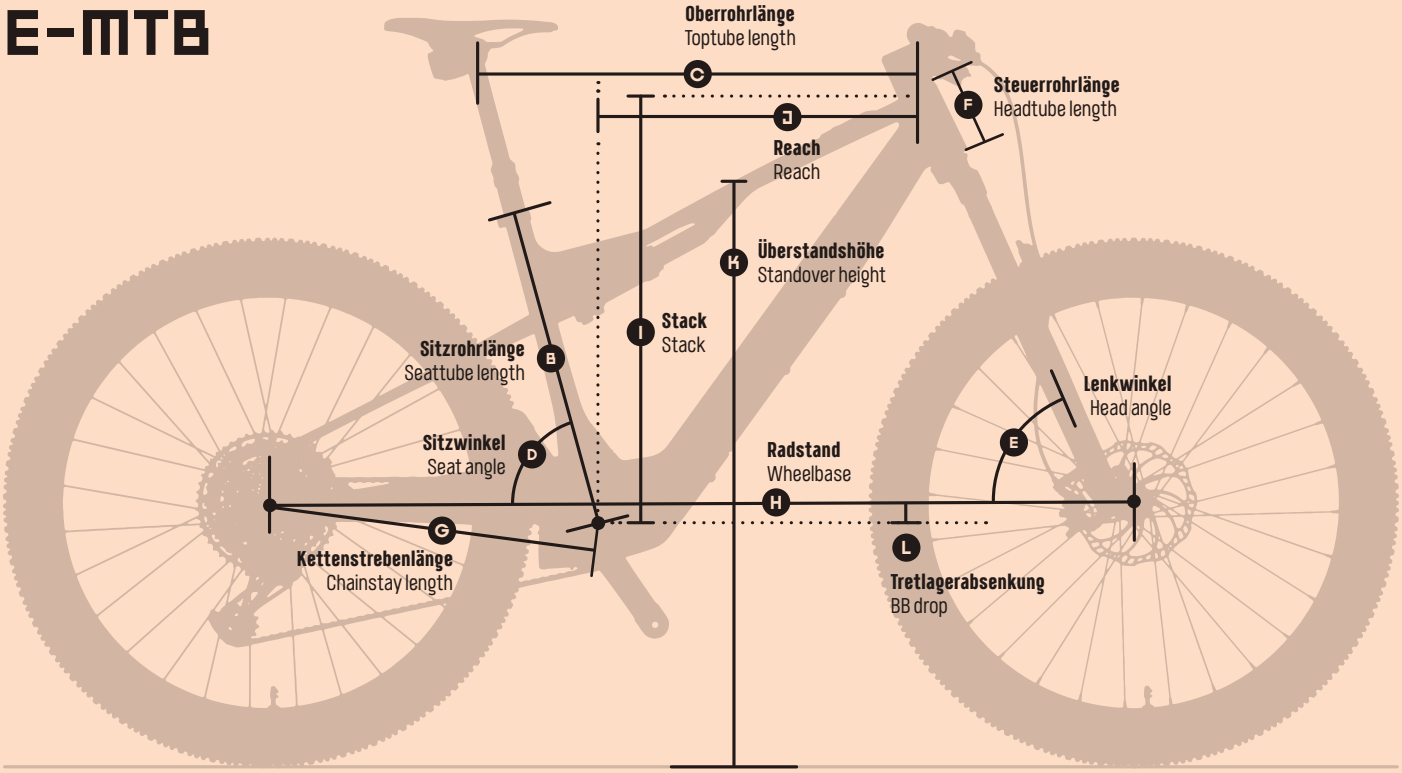
2260642100 UNI

* permissible total weight / ** weight without pedal



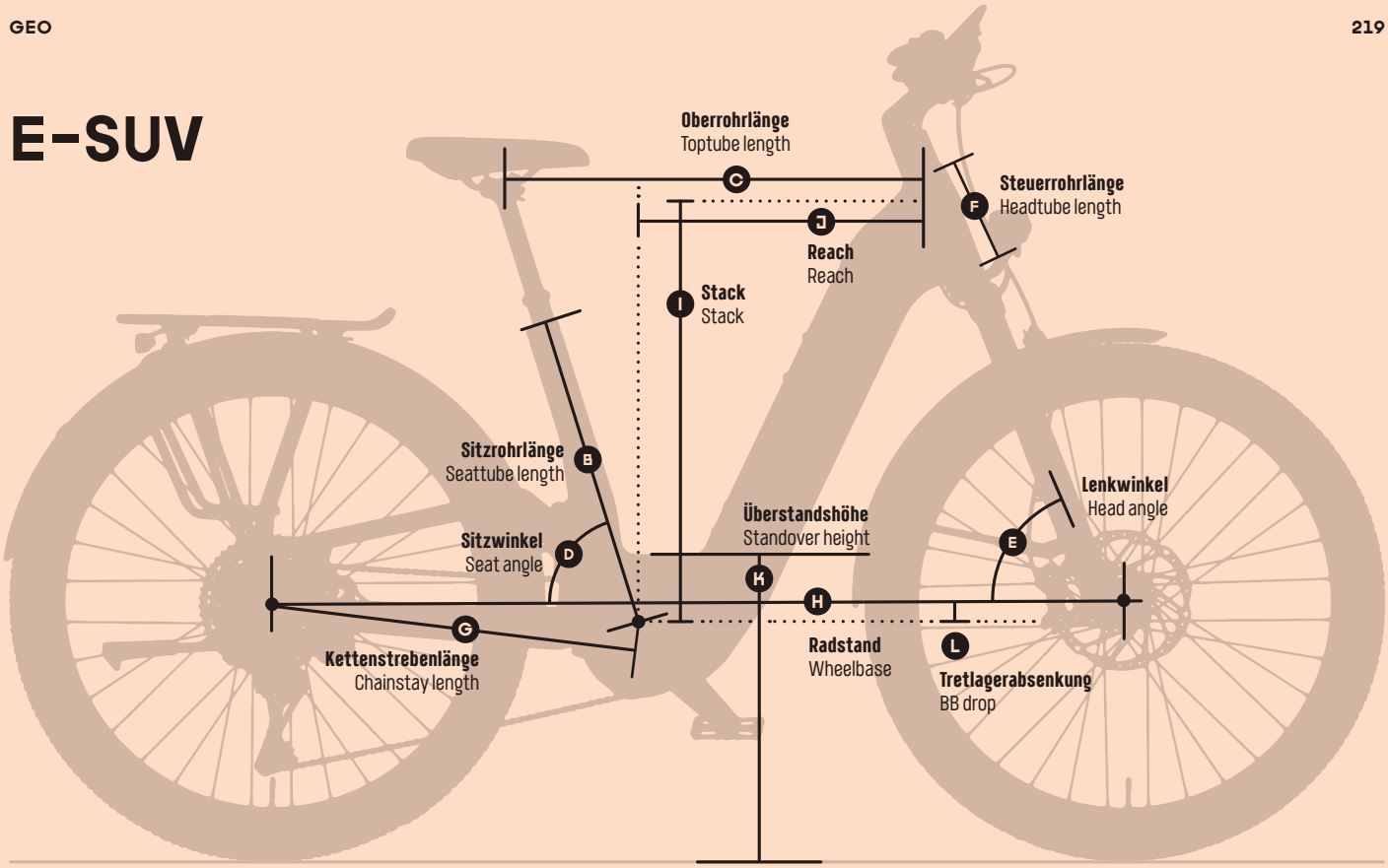

GEO

E-MTB



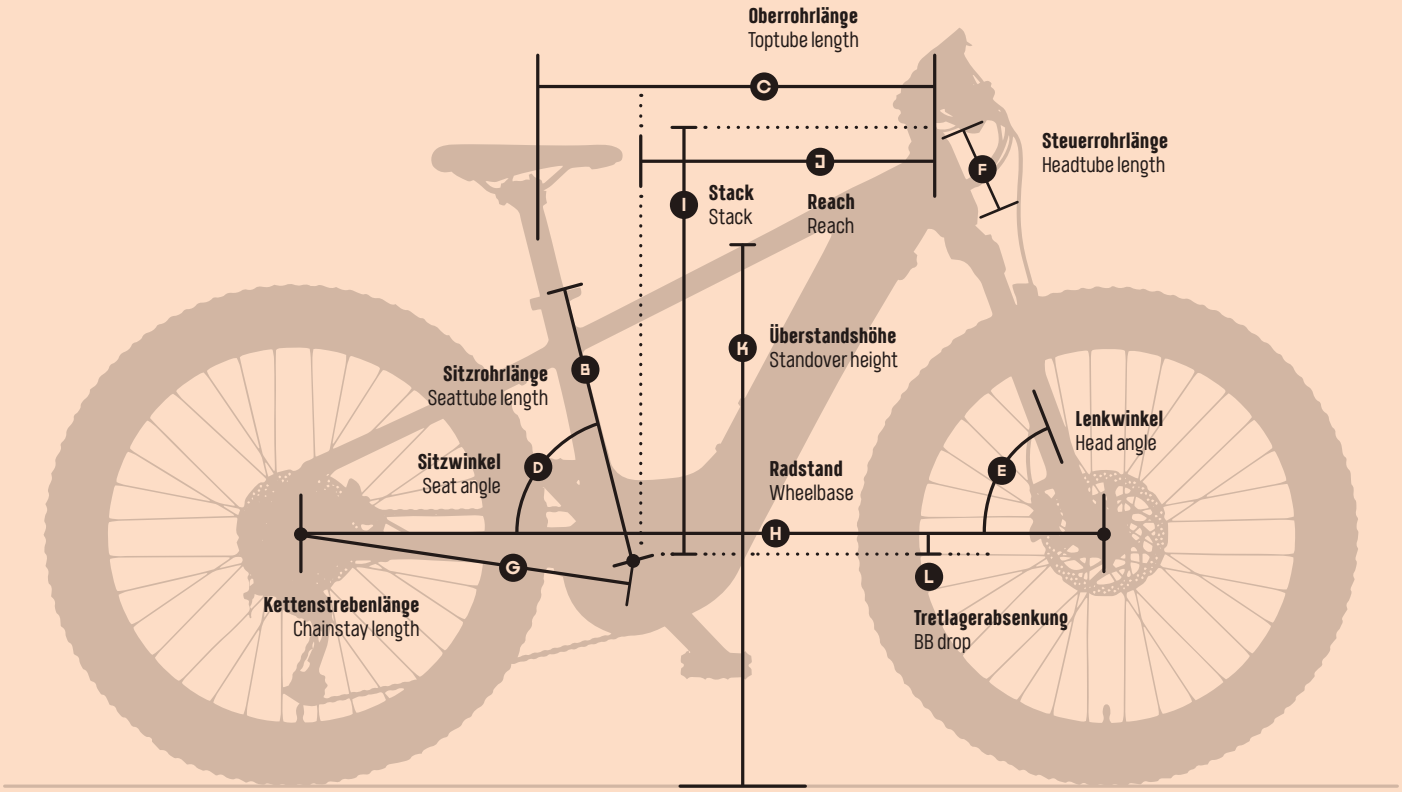
FRAME	A / SIZE		B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
MACINA PROWLER DiMMiX 800 Wh	43cm / 17"	M	430	602	75,577 (73,9°)	64,1°	100	448	1237	618	443	836	-1
	48cm / 19"	L	450	622	75,593 (73,9°)	64,1°	110	448	1259	627	461	840	0
	53cm / 21"	XL	480	647	75,613 (74°)	64,1°	125	448	1287	641	483	844	0
MACINA PROWLER DiMMiX 750 Wh	43cm / 17"	M	430	593	75,3° (73,4°)	64,1°	100	442	1226	612	432	816	-3
	48cm / 19"	L	450	613	75,3° (73,5°)	64,1°	110	442	1248	622	450	818	-3
	53cm / 21"	XL	480	633	75,3° (73,5°)	64,1°	125	442	1271	636	467	820	-3
MACINA KAPOHO DiMMiX 800 Wh *Alloy-frame only	43cm / 17"	M	430	600	76,5° (74,9°)	65,0°	100	448	1228	611	453	830	7
	48cm / 19"	L	450	620		65,0°	110	448	1250	620	471	830	7
	53cm / 21"	XL	480	645	76,5° (74,9°)	65,0°	125	448	1278	634	493	841	7
	57cm* / 22,5"	XXL	520	671	76,5° (74,9°)	65,0°	140	444	1306	647	519	844	7
MACINA KAPOHO DiMMiX 750 Wh	43cm / 17"	M	430	590	76,5° (74,6°)	65,3°	100	442	1214	603	445	796	7
	48cm / 19"	L	450	610	76,5° (74,7°)	65,3°	110	442	1236	612	463	799	7
	53cm / 21"	XL	480	630	76,5° (74,8°)	65,3°	125	442	1259	626	480	801	7
MACINA CHACANA **MACINA LYCAN** SIZE SPLIT 800 Wh	27.5" 38cm / 15"	S	385	580	76,5°	65,0°	130	450	1208	597	437	804	12
	29" 43cm / 17"	M	430	600	76,5°	65,5°	100	460	1225	610	454	815	30
	29" 48cm / 19"	L	450	620	76,5°	65,5°	115	460	1248	623	470	823	30
	29" 53cm / 21"	XL	480	640	76,5°	65,5°	130	460	1271	637	487	831	30
	29" 57cm / 22,5"	XXL	520	660	76,5	65,5	145	460	1294	651	504	839	30
MACINA CHACANA 29" 750 Wh	43cm / 17"	M	430	585	74,5° (72,6°)	67°	110	476	1190	621	410	801	38
	48cm / 19"	L	450	610	74,5° (72,6°)	67°	120	476	1216	630	435	803	38
	53cm / 21"	XL	480	635	74,5° (72,6°)	67°	130	476	1243	640	460	807	38
MACINA LYCAN 27.5" 750 Wh	38cm / 15"	S	400	565	74,4°	66,5°	120	450	1151	600	397	786	15
	43cm / 17"	M	430	585	74,5°	67°	120	450	1165	602	418	785	15
	48cm / 19"	L	450	610	74,7°	67°	130	450	1192	612	442	790	15
MACINA SCARP 29" 400 Wh	43cm / 17"	M	430	600	76,5° (75°)	66,0°	90	451	1208	601	456	809	30
	48cm / 19"	L	450	620	76,5° (75°)	66,0°	105	451	1231	615	472	817	30
	53cm / 21"	XL	480	650	76,5° (75°)	66,0°	120	451	1264	629	499	825	30
MACINA TEAM 29" 800 Wh	43cm / 17"	M	430	590	73,0°	68,5°	120	460	1132	618	401	798	60
	48cm / 19"	L	480	605	73,0°	69,0°	125	460	1142	625	414	823	60
	53cm / 21"	XL	530	625	73,0°	69,0°	137	460	1162	636	430	851	60
	57cm / 22,5"	XXL	570	645	73,0°	69,0°	150	460	1183	648	447	874	78
MACINA TEAM 29" 750/625 Wh	43cm / 17"	M	430	589	73,0°	68,5°	120	474	1145	618	400	806	60
	48cm / 19"	L	480	605	73,0°	69,0°	125	474	1156	625	414	807	60
	53cm / 21"	XL	530	625	73,0°	69,0°	137	474	1177	636	430	834	60
	57cm / 22,5"	XXL	570	645	73,0°	69,0°	150	474	1197	649	447	860	80
MACINA TEAM 27.5" 800 Wh	38cm / 15"	S	380	575	74,0°	69,0°	120	443	1101	583	408	760	47
	43cm / 17"	M	430	585	74,0°	69,0°	125	443	1112	588	417	773	47
	48cm / 19"	L	480	595	74,0°	69,0°	137	443	1123	599	423	802	47

E-SUV



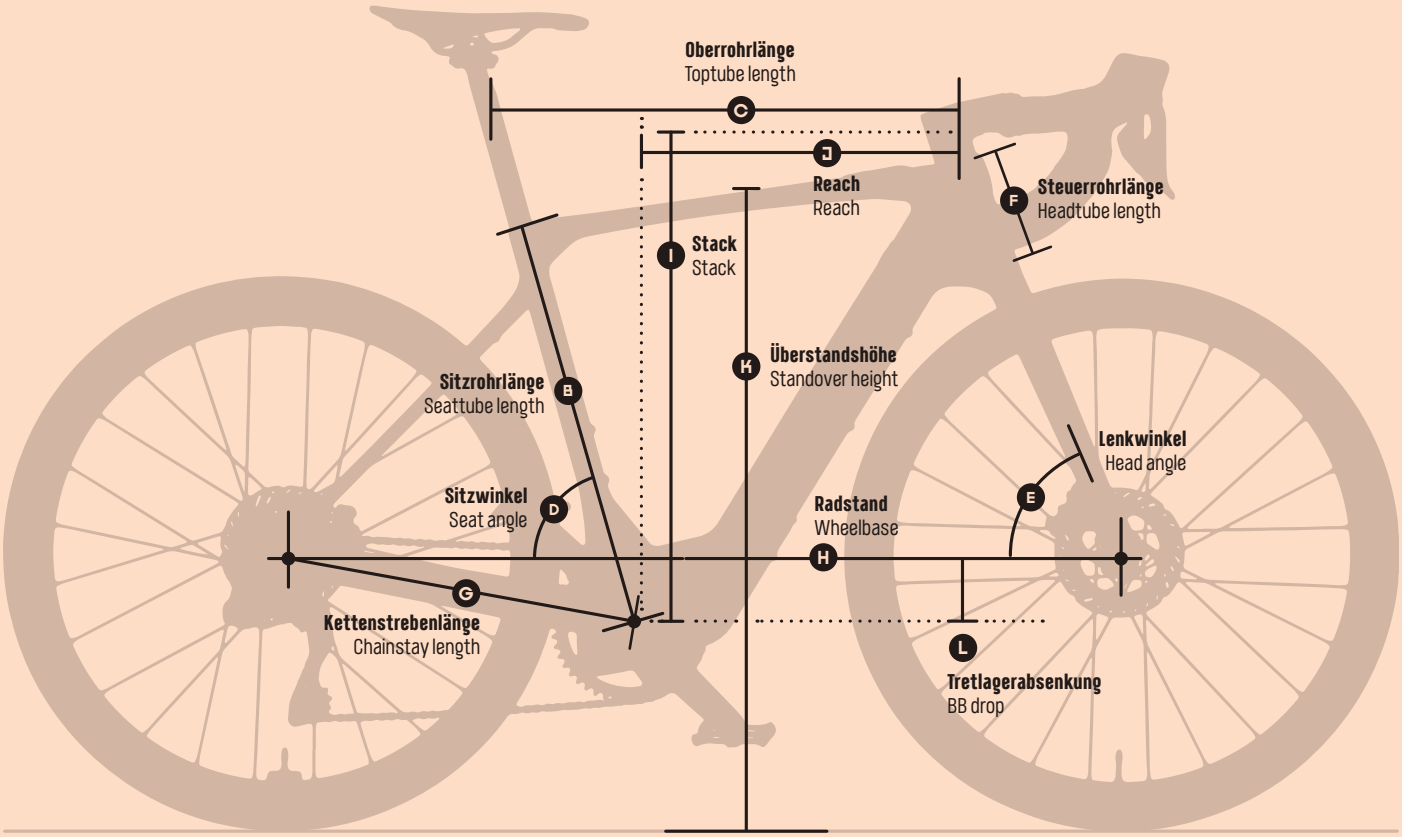
FRAME	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
MACINA AERA FS PRIME LFC & ELITE LFC MACINA STYLE FS PRIME 800 Wh	40cm / XS	400	575	72°	68°	160	505	1168	624	372	445	20
	46cm / S	460	610	72°	68°	155	530	1222	658	396	448	40
	51cm / M	510	620	72°	69°	165	530	1220	672	401.6	448	40
	56cm / L	560	635	72°	69°	174	530	1235	680	414	448	40
	60cm / XL	600	645	72°	69°	190	530	1256	695	429.1	448	40
MACINA EVERY PTS 800 Wh	43cm / XS	410	575	73°	68°	120	473,5	1138	610	389	489	62
	46cm / S	440	590	73°	68°	137	473,5	1144	630	397	489	62
	51cm / M	490	605	73°	69°	155	473,5	1149	652	406	489	62
	56cm / L	540	620	73°	69°	174	473,5	1165	669	415	489	62
	60cm / XL	580	635	73°	69°	190	473,5	1181	684	426	489	62
MACINA AERA 871 LFC ABS & 871 LFC 800 Wh	43cm / XS	430	585	70,3°	66,8°	165	487	1141	633	363	418	51
	46cm / S	460	590	70,3°	67,8°	165	487	1135	639	365	418	51
	51cm / M	510	600	70,3°	68,7°	174	487	1136	652	370	418	51
	56cm / L	560	615	70,3°	68,7°	190	487	1151	667	380	418	51
	60cm / XL	600	635	70,3°	68,8°	195	487	1171	672	399	418	51
MACINA AERA 872 LFC 800 Wh	43cm / XS	430	585	70,8°	67,3°	165	487	1140	630	363	413	56
	46cm / S	460	590	70,8°	68,3°	165	487	1133	635	371	413	56
	51cm / M	510	600	70,8°	69,3°	174	487	1130	648	376	413	56
	56cm / L	560	615	70,8°	69,3°	190	487	1147	664	386	413	56
	60cm / XL	600	635	70,8°	69,3°	195	487	1167	668	405	413	56

E-KID



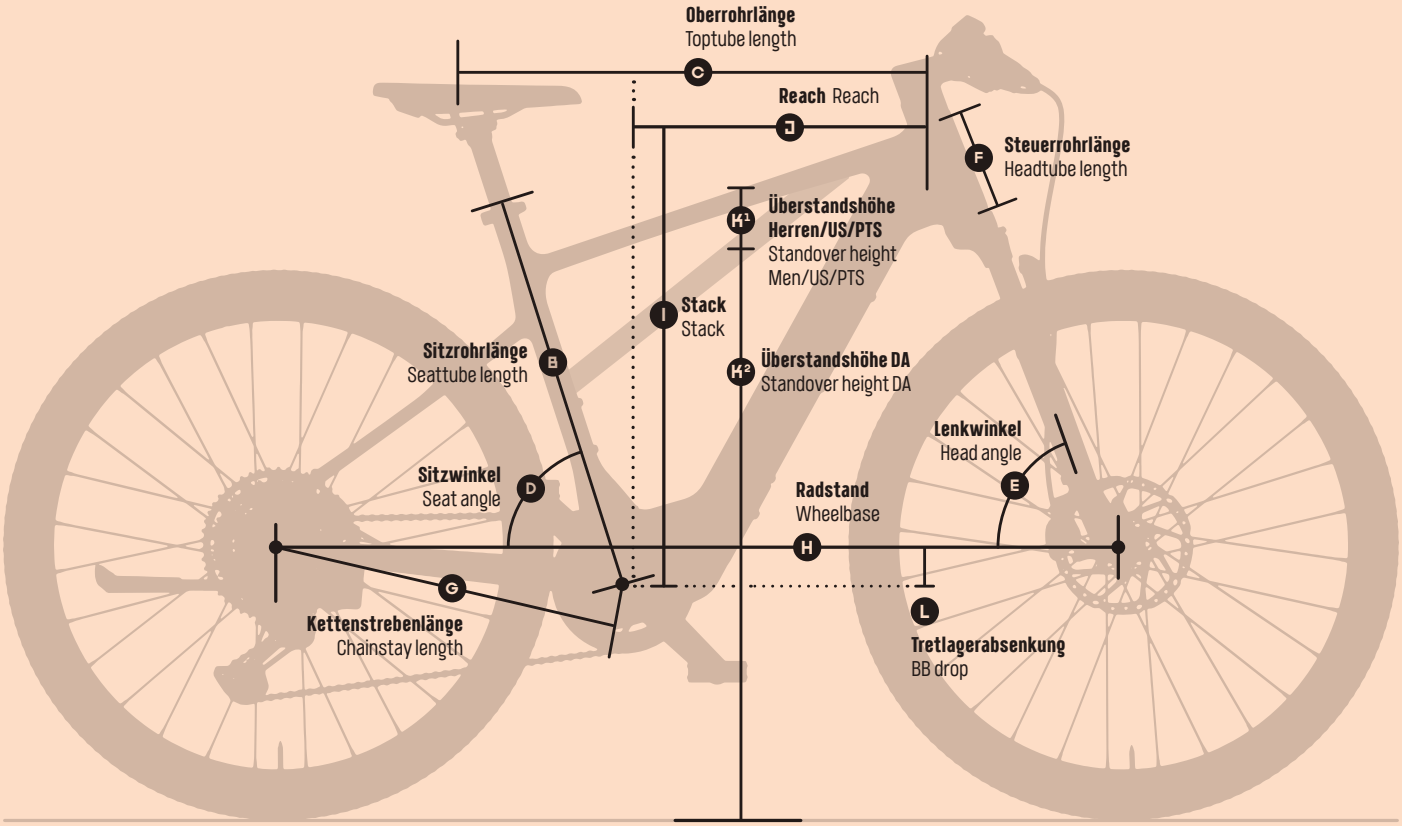
FRAME	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
MACINA MINI ME SX 26 400 Wh	35cm / 152	350	540	73°	68°	100	440	1065,5	538	386	710	45
MACINA MINI ME SX 24 400 Wh	33cm / 128	330	520	73°	68°	100	410	1005,6	515	363	666	40

E-ROAD

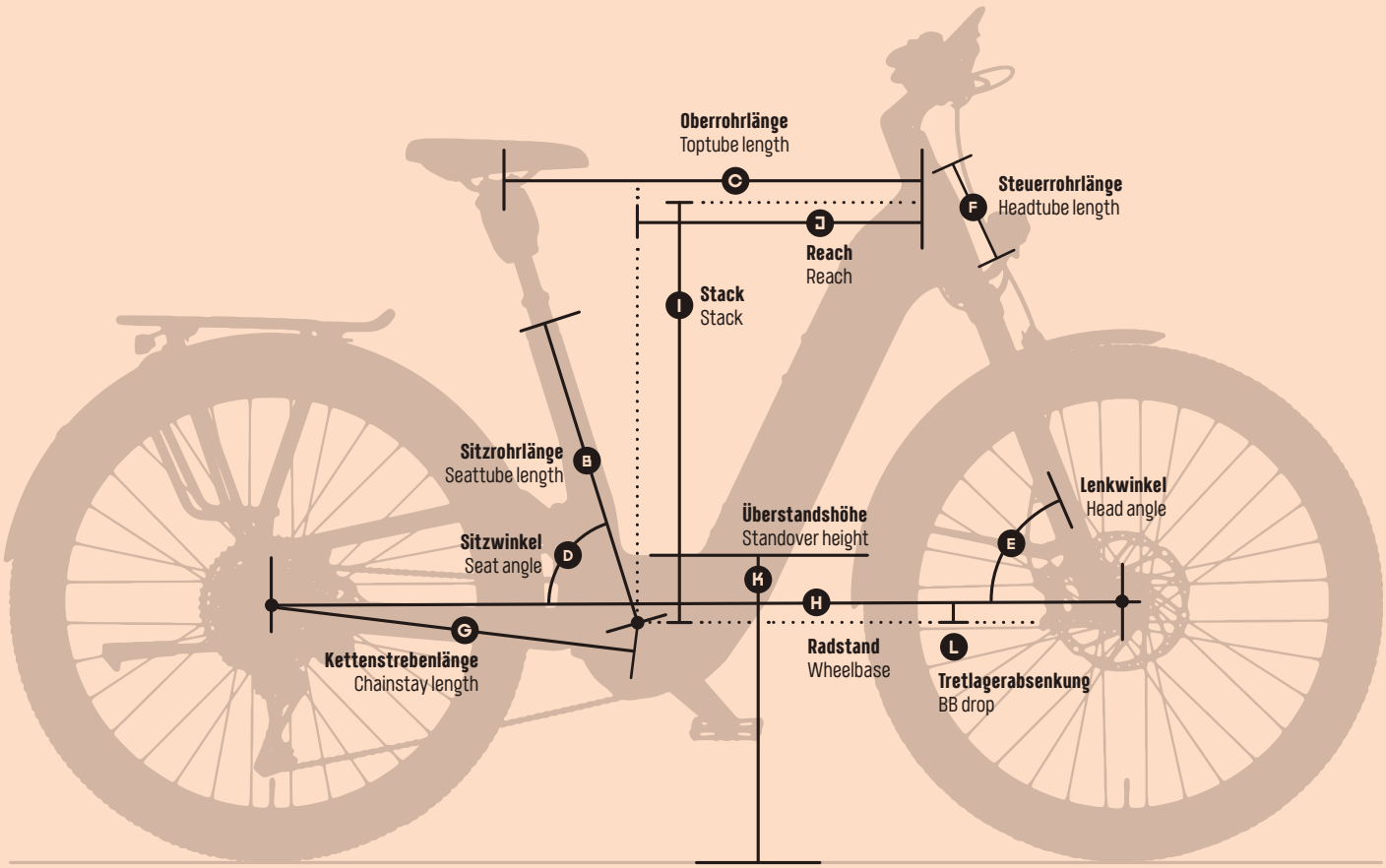


FRAME	WHEEL Ø	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
REVELATOR SX 400 Wh	338,5	49cm / XS	460	517,4	75°	70°	140	435	1014	466	375	754	79,9
	338,5	52cm / S	475	537,3	75°	71°	140	435	1025	424	391	763	79,9
	338,5	55cm / M	505	557,1	74,5°	72°	150	435	1031	562	402	784	79,8
	338,5	57cm / L	525	576,9	74°	72°	160	435	1046	572	413	797	79,7
	338,5	59cm / XL	545	596,9	74°	72°	175	435	1066	586	429	814	79,6
GRAVELATOR SX PRIME 400 Wh	352	49cm / XS	460	520	74°	69°	140	435	1021	552	362	777	72
	352	52cm / S	475	540	74°	70°	140	435	1032	556	381	786	72
	352	55cm / M	505	560	73,5°	71°	150	435	1037	570	391	806	72
	352	57cm / L	525	580	73°	71°	160	435	1052	579	403	820	72
	352	59cm / XL	545	600	73°	71°	175	435	1073	593	419	837	72
GRAVELATOR SX 10 & 20 URBANATOR SX 400 Wh	352	49cm / XS	490	530	74° (74,3°)	69°	150	435	1032	562	369	765	72
	352	52cm / S	520	540	74° (74,3°)	70°	150	435	1032	566	378	782	72
	352	55cm / M	550	560	73,5° (73,4°)	71°	160	435	1038	579	389	803	72
	352	57cm / L	570	580	73° (72,5°)	71°	170	435	1052	588	400	817	72
	352	59cm / XL	590	600	73° (72,2°)	71°	185	435	1073	603	416	834	72

E-TREKKING



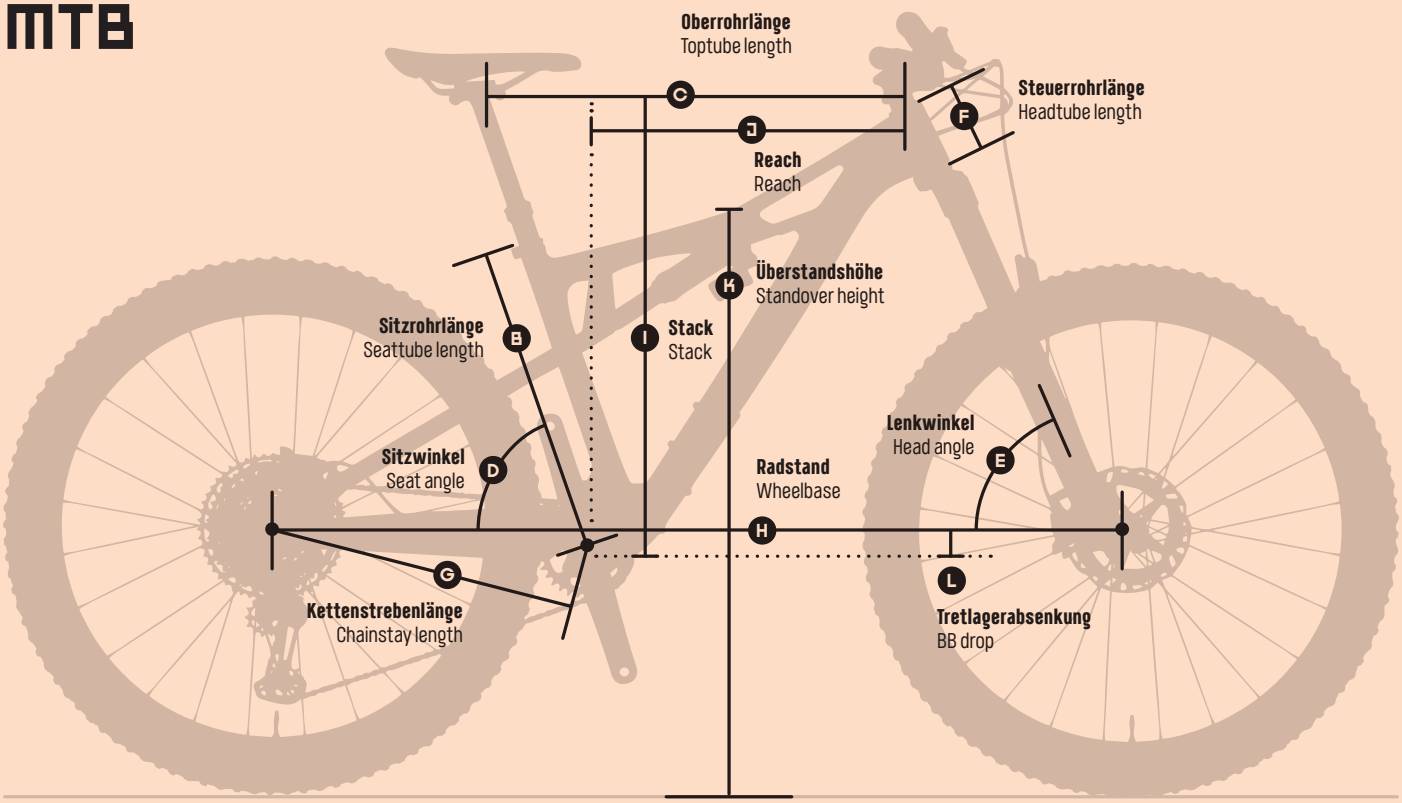
FRAME	R / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K1	K2	L
MACINA CROSS CX MACINA GRAN MACINA STYLE MACINA TOUR 800 / 600 Wh	43cm / XS	430	575	73°	69°	120	474	1117	586	396	-	724	62
	46cm / S	460	580	73°	70°	120	474	1112	591	399	791	725	62
	51cm / M	510	590	73°	71°	137	474	1112	611	403	825	739	62
	56cm / L	560	600	73°	71°	155	474	1123	628	408	857	750	62
	60cm / XL	600	615	73°	71°	174	474	1138	646	418	885	780	62
	63cm / XXL	630	635	73°	71°	190	474	1159	661	433	907	-	62
MACINA CROSS 510 LFC 750/ 500 Wh	46cm / S	460	580	73°	69,5°	120	474	1112	591	399	0	724	62
	51cm / M	510	590	73°	70,5°	137	474	1112	611	403	782	723	62
	56cm / L	560	600	73°	70,5°	155	474	1123	628	408	816	725	62
	60cm / XL	600	615	73°	70,5°	174	474	1138	646	418	848	726	62
MACINA GRAN MACINA STYLE MACINA TOUR US 800 Wh	43cm / XS	430	585	71,5°	68°	165	487	1131	626	375	422	-	62
	46cm / S	460	590	71,5°	69°	165	487	1125	630	379	422	-	62
	51cm / M	510	600	71,5°	70°	174	487	1124	643	385	422	-	62
	56cm / L	560	615	71,5°	70°	190	487	1139	658	395	422	-	62
	60cm / XL	600	635	71,5°	70°	195	487	1159	663	413	422	-	62
MACINA SPORT SX PRIME 400 Wh	46cm / S	460	576	74,2°	71,7°	120	452	1077	572	415	776	740	64,4
	51cm / M	510	586	74,2°	71,7°	137	452	1088	588	420	792	737	64,4
	56cm / L	560	596	74,2°	71,7°	155	452	1099	605	425	825	747	64,3
	60cm / XL	600	611	74,2°	71,7°	174	452	1115	622	435	854	-	64,2
MACINA SPORT SX PRIME US 400 Wh	43cm / XS	430	573	73,3°	70,7°	137	452	1072	589	396	404	-	69,5
	46cm / S	460	578	73,4°	71,2°	137	452	1072	591	400	404	-	69,5
	51cm / M	510	586	73,4°	71,7°	155	452	1077	610	405	404	-	69,5
	56cm / L	560	599	73,4°	71,7°	174	452	1088	636	409	404	-	69,5
MACINA CROSS SX ELITE MACINA SPORT SX ELITE 400 Wh	46cm / S	460	580	73°	70,5°	120	452	1082	580	403	789	676	55
	51cm / M	510	590	73°	70,5°	137	452	1092	596	408	803	684	55
	56cm / L	560	600	73°	70,5°	155	452	1103	613	413	837	698	55
	60cm / XL	600	615	73°	70,5°	174	452	1119	631	422	866	-	55
MACINA SPORT SX ELITE US 400 Wh	43cm / XS	430	575	72,2°	69,5°	137	452	1077	597	383	414	-	60
	46cm / S	460	580	72,2°	70,0°	137	452	1076	599	388	414	-	60
	51cm / M	510	590	72,2°	70,5°	155	452	1081	618	392	414	-	60
	56cm / L	560	600	72,2°	70,5°	174	452	1092	636	396	414	-	60



FRAME	R / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K¹	K²	L
MACINA SPORT SX 10 & 20 400 Wh	46 / S	460	580	73°	70,5°	120	452	1082	584	402	788	697	55
	51 / M	510	590	73°	70,5°	137	452	1092	600	407	818	709	55
	56 / L	560	600	73°	70,5°	155	452	1103	617	411	851	716	55
	60 / XL	600	615	73°	70,5°	174	452	1119	635	421	880	-	55
MACINA SPORT SX 10 & 20 US 400 Wh	430 / XS	430	575	72,2° (73°)	69,5°	137	452	1077	601	382	414	-	60
	460 / S	460	580	72,2° (73°)	70,0°	137	452	1076	603	386	414	-	60
	510 / M	510	590	72,2° (73°)	70,5°	155	452	1081	622	390	414	-	60
	560 / L	560	600	72,2° (73°)	70,5°	174	452	1092	640	395	414	-	60
MACINA CITY 800 Wh	43 / XS	430	575	73°	69°	120	484	1127	586	396	-	720	62
	46 / S	460	580	73°	70°	120	484	1127	591	399	787	721	62
	51 / M	510	590	73°	71°	137	484	1130	611	403	821	735	62
	56 / L	560	600	73°	71°	155	484	1132	628	408	853	746	62
	60 / XL	600	615	73°	71°	174	484	1148	646	418	881	776	62
	63 / XXL	630	635	73°	71°	190	484	1169	661	433	903	-	62
MACINA CITY US 800 Wh	43 / XS	430	585	71,5°	68°	165	484	1128	626	375	418	-	62
	46 / S	460	590	71,5°	69°	165	484	1122	630	379	418	-	62
	51 / M	510	600	71,5°	70°	174	484	1121	643	385	418	-	62
	56 / L	560	615	71,5°	70°	190	484	1136	658	395	418	-	62
	60 / XL	600	635	71,5°	70°	195	484	1156	663	413	418	-	62
MACINA SUPERBELT SX 400 Wh	46 / S	460	580	73°	70,5°	120	456	1086	584	402	788	697	55
	51 / M	510	590	73°	70,5°	137	456	1096	600	407	818	709	55
	56 / L	560	600	73°	70,5°	155	456	1107	617	411	851	716	55
	60 / XL	600	615	73°	70,5°	174	456	1123	635	421	880	-	55
MACINA SUPERBELT SX US 400 Wh	430 / XS	430	575	72,2° (73°)	69,5°	137	456	1081	601	382	414	-	60
	460 / S	460	580	72,2° (73°)	70,0°	137	456	1080	603	386	414	-	60
	510 / M	510	590	72,2° (73°)	70,5°	155	456	1086	622	390	414	-	60
	560 / L	560	600	72,2° (73°)	70,5°	174	456	1096	640	395	414	-	60
MACINA MULTI 500 Wh	460 / S	460	585	69°	69°	220	570	1185	559	370	479	-	10
MACINA MULTI CX "LONGTAIL" 725 Wh	470 / S	470	585	69°	69°	220	765	1138	559	370	479	-	10
MACINA FOLD	uni size	420	620	74°	71°	160	418	1110	431	495	415	-	+20*

*Tretlagererhöhung

MTB

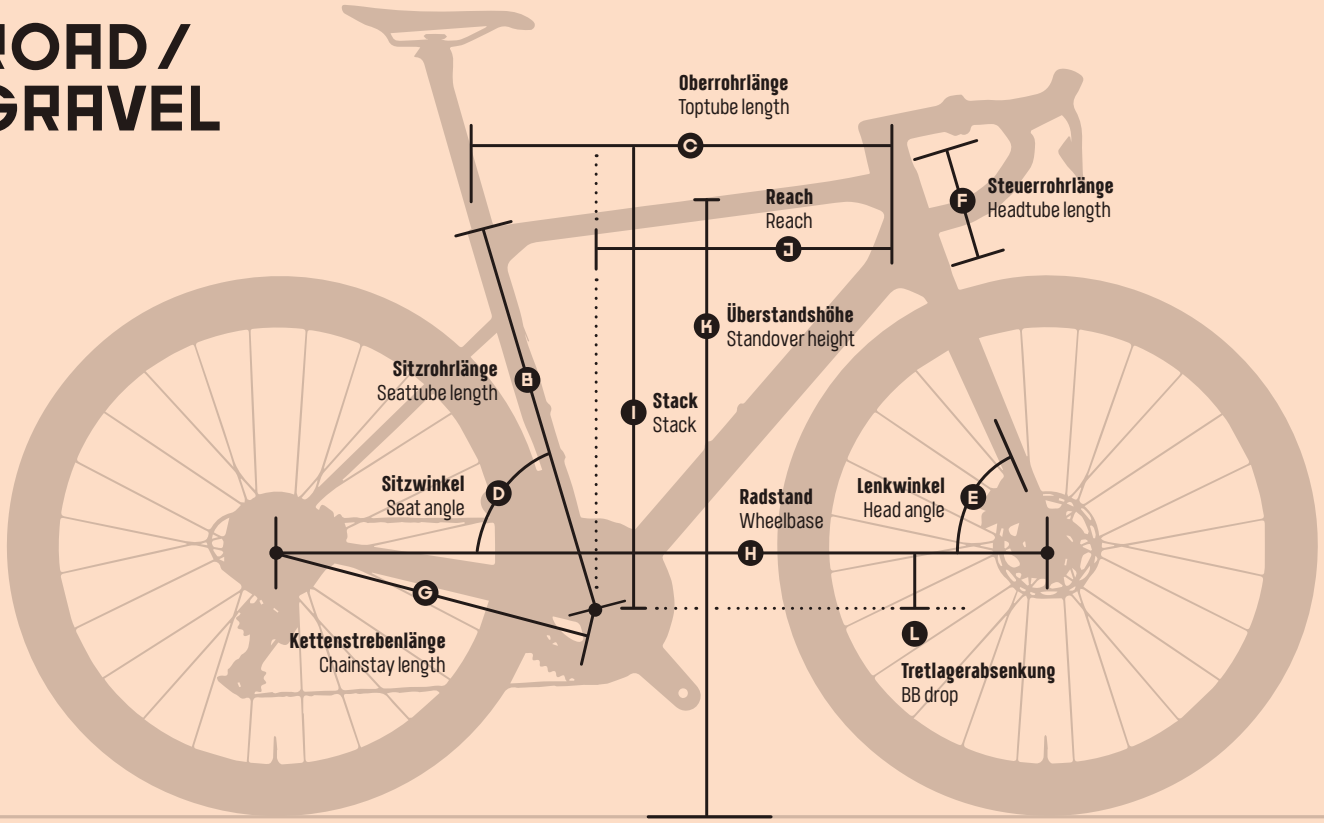


FRAME	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
SCRAP LT 140mm EVO///	38 / 15" / S	380	590	76,5° (72,1°)	65,5°	100	435	1189	611	443	814	33
	43 / 17" / M	400	610	76,5° (72,7°)	65,5°	110	435	1211	620	461	821	33
	48 / 19" / L	450	630	76,5° (73,1°)	65,5°	120	435	1233	629	479	826	33
	53 / 21" / XL	480	650	76,5° (73,4°)	65,5°	130	435	1255	638	497	830	33
SCRAP MT 120mm EVO///	38 / 15" / S	380	593	74,4° (68,9°)	66,4°	95	435	1152	593	428	805	37
	43 / 17" / M	430	613	74,4° (69,4°)	66,4°	105	435	1173	602	445	810	37
	48 / 19" / L	480	633	74,4° (70°)	66,4°	115	435	1195	612	463	815	37
	53 / 21" / XL	530	653	74,4° (70,5°)	66,4°	125	435	1216	621	480	820	37
SCRAP EXONIC 110mm EVO///	38 / 15" / S	380	591	75° (69,5°)	67°	95	435	1146	588	434	799	42
	43 / 17" / M	430	611	75° (70°)	67°	105	435	1168	597	452	803	42
	48 / 19" / L	480	631	75° (70,7°)	67°	115	435	1189	607	469	807	42
	53 / 21" / XL	530	651	75° (71°)	67°	125	435	1211	618	487	813	42
SCRAP PRIME & MASTER 100mm EVO///	38 / 15" / S	380	590	75,5° (70°)	67,5°	95	435	1143	584	439	792	45
	43 / 17" / M	430	610	75,5° (70,5°)	67,5°	105	435	1164	594	457	797	45
	48 / 19" / L	480	630	75,5° (71,1°)	67,5°	115	435	1185	603	474	802	45
	53 / 21" / XL	530	650	75,5° (71,5°)	67,5°	125	435	1207	612	492	807	45
SCRAP ELITE 95mm EVO//	38 / 15" / S	380	580	75°(70°)	68,5°	95	435	1124	586	423	780	45
	43 / 17" / M	430	600	75°(70,5°)	68,5°	105	435	1145	596	440	780	45
	48 / 19" / L	480	620	75°(71°)	68,5°	115	435	1166	605	458	780	45
	53 / 21" / XL	530	640	75°(71,5°)	68,5°	125	435	1187	614	475	786	45
MYROON	38 / 15" / S	380	590	74,5° (72)°	69,5°	90	430	1092	594	425	761	70
	43 / 17" / M	430	610	74,5° (72)°	69,5°	100	430	1113	604	443	775	70
	48 / 19" / L	480	630	74,5° (72)°	69,5°	110	430	1134	613	460	803	70
	53 / 21" / XL	530	650	74,5° (72)°	69,5°	120	430	1155	622	477	832	70

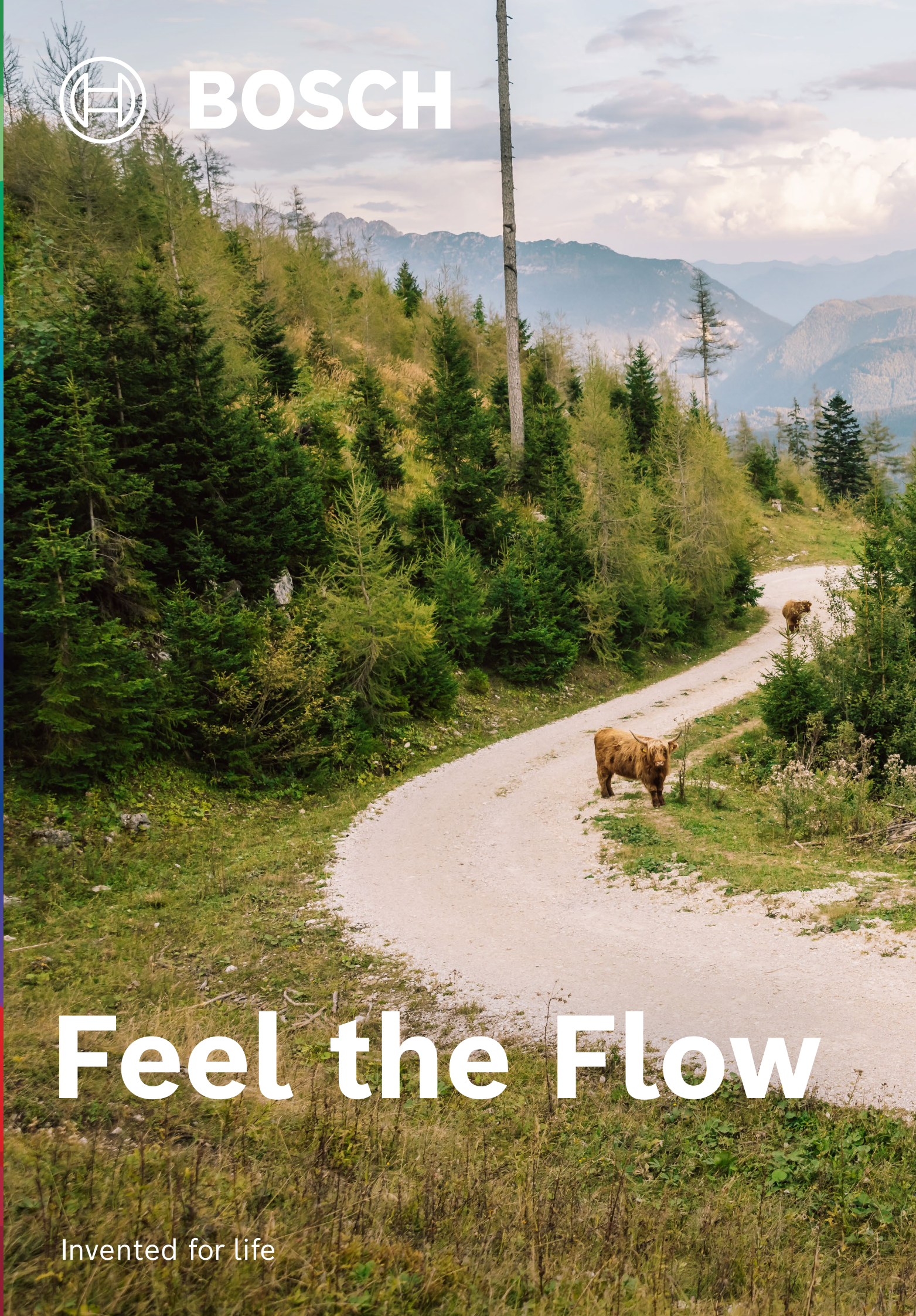
KID

FRAME	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
WILD SPEED 26	34cm 152	340	530	73°	70°	90	430	1017	532	368	698	40
WILD SPEED 24	31cm 128	310	500	72°	70°	90	410	958	508	335	663	35
WILD SPEED 20	27cm 116	270	430	72°	68,5°	80	350	837	432	289	545	35

ROAD / GRAVEL



FRAME	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
REVELATOR ALTO - EXONIC - MASTER - ELITE	49cm / XS	440	510	74°	71,5°	115	410	960	519	361	733	72
	52cm / S	470	530	74°	72,0°	130	410	976	535	377	757	72
	55cm / M	500	550	73,5°	72,0°	145	410	991	550	387	778	72
	57cm / L	520	563	73°	72,5°	155	410	995	559	392	794	70
	59cm / XL	540	576	72,5°	72,5°	170	410	1004	571	396	811	68
REVELATOR (ALLOY)	49cm / XS	440	510	74,5°	71°	130	420	980,1	531,7	362,5	732	72
	52cm / S	470	530	74°	72°	145	420	986,6	549,5	372,4	756	72
	55cm / M	500	550	73,5°	72°	160	420	1001,8	563,7	383	779	72
	57cm / L	520	563	73°	72,5°	170	420	1005,6	573	387,8	795	70
	59cm / XL	540	576	72,5°	72,5°	180	420	1014,1	580,7	392,9	811	68
GRAVELATOR (CARBON)	49cm / XS	440	530	74,5°	70°	105	430	1027	552	377	773	75
	52cm / S	470	550	74°	70,5°	116	430	1038	565	388	792	75
	55cm / M	500	570	74°	70,5°	131	430	1059	579	404	814	75
	57cm / L	520	585	73,5°	70,5°	151	430	1069	598	408	832	75
	59cm / XL	540	600	73°	71,1°	171	430	1073	619	411	850	75
GRAVELATOR (ALLOY)	49cm / XS	450	540	74°	70°	130	430	1028,6	577,4	374,4	761	75
	52cm / S	470	560	74°	70,5°	145	430	1044,6	593,5	389,8	778	75
	55cm / M	500	580	74°	70,5°	165	430	1065,8	612,4	404,4	802	75
	57cm / L	520	600	74°	70,5°	175	430	1086,5	621,8	421,7	816	75
	59cm / XL	540	620	74°	70,5°	190	430	1107,4	635,9	437,7	832	75
X-MYROON	38cm / S	380	590	74,5° (72)°	69,5°	90	430	1092	594	425	0	70
	43cm / M	430	610	74,5° (72)°	69,5°	100	430	1113	604	443	0	70
	48cm / L	480	630	74,5° (72)°	69,5°	110	430	1134	613	460	0	70
	53cm / XL	530	650	74,5° (72)°	69,5°	120	430	1155	622	477	0	70


BOSCH
Feel the Flow
Invented for life


eBike Systems



DAS SMARTE SYSTEM
THE SMART SYSTEM

Das smarte System führt dich in die digitale eBike-Zukunft. Die eBike Flow App, der Akku, das Display, die Bedieneinheit, die Drive Unit und das Bosch eBike ABS sind im smarten System voll vernetzt. Über die eBike Flow App steuerst du alle Funktionen des smarten Systems.

The smart system points the way to the digital future for eBikes. The eBike Flow app, the battery, the display, the control unit, the drive unit and the Bosch eBike ABS are fully connected in the smart system. You can control all functions of the smart system via the eBike Flow app.



DRIVE UNIT



DISPLAY

CONNECTED BIKING

Willkommen in der Zukunft

Erst durch das Verschmelzen von physischem Erlebnis und digitaler Welt entfaltet sich das volle Potenzial unserer eBike-Systeme.

CONNECTED BIKING

Welcome to the future

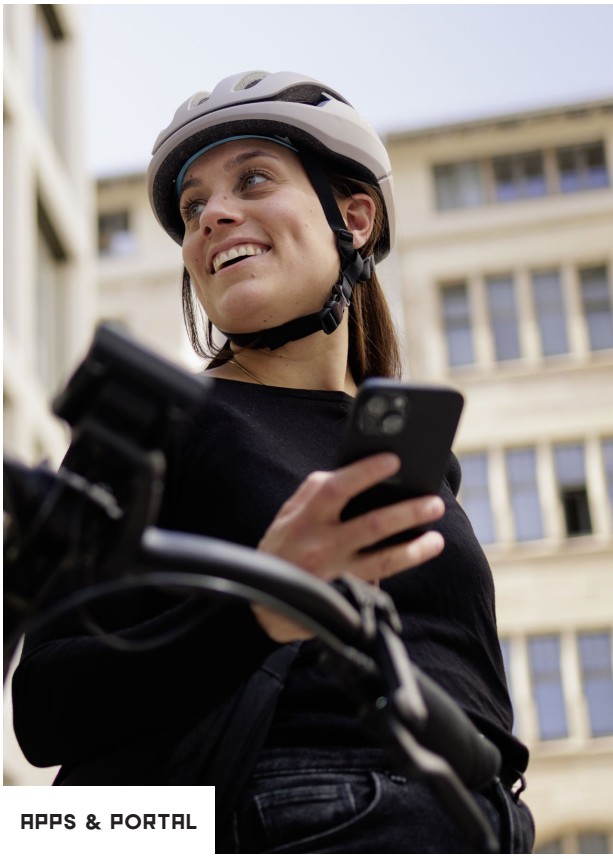
The full potential of our eBike systems can only be realized by merging the physical experience with the digital world.



AKKU



eBIKE ABS



APPS & PORTAL

eSHIFT




Power
meets Control

PERFORMANCE LINE CX (BDU384Y)

Power: präzise und kontrolliert.

Die Performance Line CX (BDU384Y) hebt Fahrdynamik und Agilität auf ein neues Level. Sie ist kraftvoll, leicht und leise. Zehn Jahre Erfahrung und unzählige Trail-Rides auf der ganzen Welt sind in die Weiterentwicklung eingeflossen.
Unser Fokus: der ultimative Uphill Flow.

PERFORMANCE LINE CX (BDU384Y)

Power: precise and controlled.

The Performance Line CX (BDU384Y) takes riding dynamics and agility to a whole new level. It is powerful, light and quiet. Ten years of experience and countless trail rides all over the world have gone into its further development.
Our focus: the ultimate Uphill Flow.

The smart system



Die Performance Line CX (BDU384Y) wird stärker: mehr Leistung, höheres Drehmoment, gesteigerter Unterstützungsfaktor. Passe die Performance-Werte in den individuellen Fahrmodi der eBike Flow App ganz einfach an.
Verfügbar ab Mitte Juli 2025.

The Performance Line CX (BDU384Y) is increasing in strength: more power, higher torque, increased support factor. Easily adjust the performance values in the custom riding modes of the eBike Flow app.
Available from mid-July 2025.

bis zu / up to **100**

Newtonmeter
max. Drehmoment
Newton metres
max. torque

bis zu / up to **750**

Watt
max. Motorleistung
Watt
max. motor power

bis zu / up to **400** NEU

Prozent
max. Unterstützungsfaktor
Percent
max. support factor

Ausgewählte KTM Modelle sind rückwirkend für das Bosch Performance Upgrade bereit – Details entnimmst du bitte auf den folgenden Seiten zum Bosch Performance Upgrade.

Selected KTM models are also retroactively available for the Bosch Performance Upgrade – for details, please see the following pages on the Bosch Performance Upgrade.



DIE BOSCH DRIVE UNITS

Für noch mehr Flow

KTM rüstet eBikes mit Antrieben von Bosch aus, das bedeutet: mehr Leichtigkeit und Freude an der Bewegung – aktiv und entspannt zugleich.

THE BOSCH DRIVE UNITS

For even more flow

KTM fits eBikes with drive units from Bosch, which means: greater ease and enjoyment of activity – active and relaxed at the same time.

PERFORMANCE LINE CX-R

Außergewöhnlich. Mit Profis entwickelt.



- → *400% Unterstützung, 100 Nm Drehmoment, 750 W Leistung und den exklusiven Race-Modus*
- → *Premium-Materialien: Gehäuse aus Magnesium, Kurbelwelle aus Titan und ein Kugellager aus Keramik*

PERFORMANCE LINE CX-R

Extraordinary. Developed with professionals.

- → *400% support, 100 Nm torque, 750 W power and the exclusive Race mode*
- → *Premium materials: magnesium housing, titanium crankshaft and a ceramic ball bearing*

PERFORMANCE LINE SX

Unsere leichteste Drive Unit: für sportliches Fahren



- → Bis zu 600 Watt: Maximale Leistung auf kleinstem Raum
- → Ca. 2 Kilogramm: Unser leichtester Antrieb, unauffällig verbaut
- → Max. 60 Nm: Schnell treten, kraftvoll unterstützt werden
- → Sprint-Modus: Für sportliches eGravel- und eUrban-Fahren

PERFORMANCE LINE SX

Our lightest drive unit: for sporty riding

- → Up to 600 watts: Maximum power in the most compact space
- → Approx. 2 kilograms: Our lightest drive, inconspicuously installed
- → Max. 60 Nm: Pedal fast, get powerful support
- → Sprint mode: For sporty eGravel and eUrban riding

PERFORMANCE LINE PX

Pure Passion trifft Premium-Power



- → Kraftvoll, vielseitig, zuverlässig
- → Speziell für Abenteuer- und Trekkingtouren – hochwertig und vielseitig
- → Ein optimiertes Getriebekonzept sorgt für leise Unterstützung
- → Mit bis zu 400 % Unterstützung, 90 Nm Drehmoment und 700 W Leistung

PERFORMANCE LINE PX

Pure passion meets premium power

- → Powerful, versatile, reliable
- → Specially designed for adventure and trekking rides
- → An optimised gear concept ensures quiet support
- → With up to 400% support, 90 Nm torque and 700W power Smart Walk Assistance and Hill Start Assist



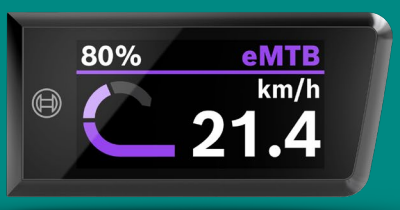
Intelligenz am Lenker.
Intelligence on the handlebar.

PURION 400
Das kompakte Display für dein eMTB

Mit Purion 400 kannst du dich voll auf den Trail konzentrieren. Ein Blick Richtung Lenker reicht aus und du hast deine Fahrdaten schnell erfasst. Welche Informationen dir angezeigt werden, kannst du selbst festlegen.

PURION 400
The compact display for your eMTB.

With Purion 400, you can concentrate fully on the trail. A glance towards the handlebar is sufficient to quickly take note of your riding data.



The smart **system**

- → Robustes, sportliches Display
- → Farbige Anzeige mit hoher Auflösung
- → Lenker und Vorbau schützen das Display vor Stößen
- → Immer aktuell

- → Robust, sporty display
- → Colour display with high resolution
- → The handlebar and stem protect the display from impacts
- → Always up to date

BOSCH DISPLAYS
Intelligenz am Lenker

Entscheiden Sie anhand der gewünschten Funktionen, welches Display das richtige für Sie ist.

PURION 200
Bedieneinheit und Display in einem



- → Mit der Komplettlösung steuerst du die Funktionen deines eBikes und hast alles Wichtige im Blick.
- → Direkt in Griffnähe montiert
- → Puristisch kompakt

PURION 200
Control unit and display in a single device

- → With this complete solution, you control the functions of your eBike and have the most important information in view.
- → Mounted directly on the handlebar
- → Puristically compact

LED REMOTE
Die vollvernetze Steuerzentrale!



- → Schnelle und einfache Erfassung aller wichtigen Infos
- → Optimale Ablesbarkeit unabhängig der Lichtverhältnisse
- → Ergonomische Bedienung
- → Verbindet das eBike mit der Flow App

LED REMOTE
The fully networked control centre!

- → Quick and easy capture of all important infos
- → Optimally readable independent from light conditions
- → Ergonomic handling
- → Connects the eBike with the Flow App

BOSCH DISPLAYS
Intelligence on the handlebar

Choose the right display for you, depending on the functions you require.

SYSTEM CONTROLLER UND MINI REMOTE
Minimalistisch-cleane Bedieneinheiten

- → Einfache Bedienung
- → Stetige Erweiterungen
- → Minimalistischer Look
- → Robust-funktionaler Begleiter



SYSTEM CONTROLLER AND MINI REMOTE
Minimalist and clean control units

- → Simple operation
- → Continuous expansion
- → Minimalist look
- → Robust functional companion

KIOX 300 & 500

Die smarten Displays für sportliche Abenteuer

- → Kompakte Größe und einfache Bedienung
- → Optimal ablesbares Display unabhängig der Lichtverhältnisse

KIOX 300 & 500

A networked on-board computer for athletic eBikers!

- → Compact size and simple handling
- → Optimally readable display independent from light conditions



The smart system



INTUVIA 100

Das intuitive und übersichtliche Display

- → Wichtige Fahrdaten wie Strecke, Fahrdauer, Reichweite, Geschwindigkeit, Uhrzeit und Fahrmodus
- → Exakter Akkustand wird angezeigt
- → Hilfreiche Schaltempfehlung
- → Info zum Diebstahlschutz

INTUVIA 100

The intuitive and clear display

- → *Provides information with data on distance, trip duration, range, speed, time and riding mode*
- → *Exact battery level*
- → *Helpful shift recommendation*
- → *Info about theft protection*

SMARTPHONEGRIP

Dein Smartphone als eBike-Display

- → Fahrdaten per Flow App
- → Ergonomische Steuerung
- → Fester Halt
- → Voller Smartphone-Akku

The smart system



SMARTPHONEGRIP

Use your smartphone as an eBike display

- → Riding modes via the Flow app
- → Ergonomic control
- → Secure grip
- → Full smartphone battery





AUTOMATISCH SCHALTEN MIT SHIMANO
AUTOMATIC SHIFTING WITH SHIMANO

Fließend fahren im richtigen Gang
Mit eShift sind Gangwechsel einfacher und effizienter – und sie passieren fast von allein. Je nach eShift Variante kannst du selbst schalten oder eShift schaltet automatisch so, dass du in deinem individuellen Wohlfühlbereich gleichmäßig trittst. Stelle einfach deine Wunsch-Trittfrequenz in der eBike Flow App oder direkt am Display einund eShift schaltet automatisch. eShift reagiert jetzt direkter auf Steigungen, wechselt entsprechend der Fahrdynamik schneller die Gänge und schaltet harmonischer – angepasst an den Untergrund, auf dem du fährst.

Ride smoothly in the right gear
With eShift, gear changes are easier and more efficient - and they happen almost automatically. Depending on the eShift variant, you can shift gears yourself or eShift shifts automatically so that you pedal smoothly in your individual comfort zone. Simply set your desired cadence in the eBike Flow app or directly on the display and eShift shifts automatically. eShift now reacts more directly to climbs, changes gears more quickly based on the riding dynamics, and shifting is better adapted to the surface you are riding on.

So funktioniert's:
1. Aktualisiere dein eBike mit dem smarten System per eBike Flow App oder bei deinem Fachhändler.
2. Führe ein Update für deine Shimano-Schaltung über die E-TUBE PROJECT Cyclist App durch oder wende dich dafür an deinen Fachhändler.

How it works:
1. Update your eBike with the smart system via the eBike Flow app or through your local dealer.
2. Update your Shimano gears using the E-TUBE PROJECT Cyclist app, or consult your trusted dealer for assistance.


eSHIFT

e Shift AUTO NEU

Starke Partner: Kompatibel mit diesen Shimano Naben- und Kettenschaltungen: XTR Di2, Shimano DEORE XT Di2, Shimano DEORE Di2, Shimano CUES Di2, Shimano NEXUS Di2, TRP E.A.S.I. und Enviolo AUTOMATIQ. **Verfügbar ab Herbst 2025.**

Strong partners: *Compatible with these Shimano hub and derailleur systems: XTR Di2, Shimano DEORE XT Di2, Shimano DEORE Di2, Shimano CUES Di2, Shimano NEXUS Di2, TRP E.A.S.I. and Enviolo AUTOMATIQ.* ***Available from autumn 2025.***

Download E-TUBE PROJECT Cyclist App

Download eBike Flow App

BOSCH AKKUS
Voller Energie

eBike-Akkus von Bosch sind effiziente und ausdauernde Energielieferanten. Du kannst für jeden eBike-Typ und jede Anforderung den Passenden finden.

BOSCH BATTERIES
Packed with power

Bosch eBike batteries are efficient, long-life power sources. You can find the right one for any type of eBike and every requirement.

POWERTUBE UND COMPACTTUBE AKKUS

Für höchste Ansprüche an Leistung und Ästhetik: Bosch PowerTubes fügen sich ideal ins cleane Design des eBikes ein – sie sitzen integriert im Rahmenrohr. Es gibt sie in zwei Varianten, horizontal oder vertikal. Beide werden direkt vom Hersteller passend zum jeweiligen eBike-Modell verbaut. Eine Sicherung verhindert das Herausfallen. Herausnehmen lassen sich die Akkus, sofern dies vorgesehen ist, dennoch leicht und bequem.

POWERTUBE AND COMPACTTUBE BATTERIES

For the highest demands in terms of performance and aesthetics: Bosch PowerTubes blend ideally into the clean design of the eBike – they are integrated into the frame tube. They come in two variants, horizontal or vertical. Both are installed directly by the manufacturer to match the relevant eBike model. A safety catch prevents the battery from falling out. Where provided for, however, the batteries can be easily and conveniently removed.

Compact Tube 400



PowerTube 600



PowerTube 625



PowerTube 800





RANGE EXTENDER POWERMORE 250

Tragbare Energiereserve: PowerMore 250 ist der trinkflaschengroße Zusatzakku für noch mehr Reichweite und länger anhaltenden Trail-Spaß. Kompakt und 1,5 Kilogramm leicht, lässt sich der Range Extender ganz einfach an der Trinkflaschenhalterung befestigen.

Portable energy reserve: PowerMore 250 is the additional battery the size of a drinks bottle for even greater range and longer-lasting trail fun. Compact in size and weighing just 1.5 kilograms, the Range Extender can be easily mounted in the water bottle holder.



BOSCH eBIKE ABS

Mehr Sicherheit, Fahrspaß und Flow

Mit Bosch eBike ABS kannst du die Vorderradbremse sicherer und selbstbewusster einsetzen. Es kann verhindern, dass das Vorderrad blockiert und hilft dabei, ein mögliches Wegrutschen oder einen Überschlag zu vermeiden – auch wenn du auf festem Asphalt oder rutschigen Schotterwegen plötzlich stark bremst.

BOSCH eBIKE ABS

Greater safety, riding enjoyment and flow

The smart system

With Bosch eBike ABS you can use the front brake more safely and assuredly. It can prevent the front wheel from locking and helps to avoid possible skidding or crashing over the handlebars – even if you suddenly brake hard on grippy tarmac or slippery gravel paths.



Antiblockierfunktion
Anti-lock braking function

Verschiedene ABS-Modi
Different ABS modes

Effektiver Unfallvermeider
Effective accident avoidance

Bremsverhalten verbessern
Improve your braking behaviour

ABS PRO

ABS für den Downhill-Trail

ABS Pro ist ausgelegt auf schnelles, sportliches Bergabfahren und Bremsen – ideal für professionelle eBiker. Du kannst deine gewohnte Bremstechnik einsetzen und spürst, wie das System die Stabilität erhöht. Bremst du, regelt es unmittelbar und präzise den Bremsdruck – nach dem ersten, starken Anbremsen tritt ABS Pro spürbar wieder in den Hintergrund und du übernimmst die Führung.

ABS PRO

ABS for the downhill trail

ABS Pro is designed for fast, sporty downhill riding and braking – ideal for professional eBikers. You can use your usual braking technique and feel how the system increases stability. When you brake, it regulates the brake pressure immediately and precisely – after initial hard braking, ABS Pro noticeably fades into the background again and you take over.



Dein eBike. Jetzt in smart.

Your eBike. Now smart.

eBIKE FLOW APP

Die eBike Flow App ist das Kernstück unseres smarten Systems und ermöglicht dir ein besseres, vernetztes Fahrerlebnis: sicherer, individueller, und komfortabler.

The eBike Flow app is the core of our smart system and gives you a better, connected riding experience: safer, personalised and more convenient.

Bosch Connect Module

Der Enabler für weitere digitale Dienste.
In vielen KTM-Fahrrädern enthalten.

Your connectivity enabler for digital services.
Included in many KTM bikes.

eBIKE LOCK

Kostenloser Zusatzschutz vor Diebstahl

eBike Lock ist für alle eBikes mit dem smarten System kostenfrei. Schaltest du dein eBike ein, überprüft es automatisch, ob dein Smartphone als digitaler Schlüssel in der Nähe ist. Erst dann wird die Motor-unterstützung freigegeben und dein eBike entsperrt

eBIKE LOCK

Free additional theft protection

eBike Lock is free of charge for all eBikes with the smart system. When you switch on your eBike, it automatically checks that your phone, which acts as a digital key, is nearby. Only then will the motor support be enabled and your eBike unlocked.

FLOW+
Hole noch mehr aus deinem eBike heraus - mit Premium-Services

eBike Alarm: Premium-Diebstahlschutz für dein eBike
Erweiterte Navigation: Bessere Orientierung
Aktueller Ladestand: Routenplanung vom Sofa aus
Zusätzliche Statistiken

FLOW+
Get even more out of your eBike - with premium services

eBike Alarm: Premium theft protection for your eBike
Extended navigation: Improved orientation
Current charge level: route planning from the sofa
Additional statistics

---

eBIKE ALARM
Schütze dein eBike

eBikes sind beliebt, auch bei Dieben. Ob du es nur kurz abstellst oder länger weg bist: Über dein Smartphone bist du mit ihm verbunden und bleibst entspannt.

eBIKE ALARM
Protect your eBike

eBikes are also popular with thieves. So whether you park for just a short time or are away for a longer period, you can stay connected to your eBike via your smartphone.

NAVIGATION
Erkunden heißt erleben

Mit der eBike Flow App siehst du, mit wie viel restlicher Akkukapazität du im jeweiligen Fahrmodus dein Ziel erreichen würdest.
NEU: Zusätzlich kannst du mit „Range Control“ auswählen, mit wie viel Akkustand du ankommen möchtest.

NAVIGATION
Explore and experience

With the eBike Flow app, you can see how much remaining battery capacity you would have at your destination in the respective riding mode.
NEW: You can also use "Range Control" to select what battery level you want to arrive with.

+

Display-Konfiguration
Personalisiere dein Display

Over the Air Updates

Digitales Service Buch

+

Display configuration
Personalise your display

Over the Air Updates

Digital service book

Download here:

TECHNISCHE DETAILS TECHNICAL DETAILS

Drive Units *Drive Units*






	Performance Line SX (BDU314Y)	**Performance Line PX** (BDU347Y)	**Performance Line CX (BDU374Y)** 25 km/h	**Performance Line CX-R** (BDU386Y)
Schaltart *Gear type*	Kettenschaltung / Nabenschaltung *Derailleur system / hub gear system*	Kettenschaltung / Nabenschaltung *Derailleur system / hub gear system*	Kettenschaltung / Nabenschaltung *Derailleur system / hub gear system*	Kettenschaltung / Nabenschaltung *Derailleur system / hub gear system*
Maximal mögliches Unterstützungsstufe (%) *Maximum possible support level (%)*	400 %	400 %	400 %	400 %
Maximal mögliches Antriebsdrehmoment *Maximum possible drive torque*	60 Nm	90 Nm	100 Nm	100 Nm
Anfahrverhalten *Start-up behaviour*	natürlich / feinfühlig *natural /sensitive*	kontrolliert / dynamisch / kraftvoll *controlled / dynamic / powerful*	direkt / kraftvoll *direct / powerful*	direkt / sehr leistungsstark *direct / very powerful*
Max. Unterstützung bis *Max. support up to*	25 km/h	25 km/h	25 km/h	25 km/h
Rücktrittfunktion *Backpedal function*	nein *no*	optional *optional*	nein *no*	nein *no*
Schalterkennung *Gear shift detection*	Nabenschaltung: nein / Kettenschaltung: ja *hub gear system: no / Derailleur system: yes*	ja *yes*	Nabenschaltung: nein / Kettenschaltung: ja *hub gear system: no / Derailleur system: yes*	Nabenschaltung: nein / Kettenschaltung: ja *hub gear system: no / Derailleur system: yes*
Gewicht *Weight*	ca. 2,0 kg *approx. 2.0 kg*	ca. 2,9 kg *approx. 2.9 kg*	ca. 2,8 kg *approx. 2.8 kg*	ca. 2,7 kg *approx. 2.7 kg*

Charger *Chargers*




	2A Charger	**4A Charger**
Ladestrom *Charging current*	max. 2 A	max. 4 A
Spannung *Voltage*	220–240 V	220–240 V
Größe *Size*	ca. 167 x 76 x 45 mm *approx. 167 x 76 x 45 mm*	ca. 200 x 90 x 53 mm *approx. 200 x 90 x 53 mm*
Kabellängen *Cable lengths*	AC-Input: ca. 1,5 m, DC-Output: ca. 1,0 m *AC Input: approx. 1.5 m, DC Output: approx. 1.0 m*	
Stecker *Connectors*	länderspezifischer Netzstecker *country-specific power plug*	
Gewicht *Weight*	ca. 525 g *approx. 525 g*	ca. 700 g *approx. 700 g*
Kompatibilität *Compatibility*	Smart System kompatibel *Smart System compatible*	Smart System kompatibel *Smart System compatible*

Displays *Displays*





	Kiox 300	Kiox 500	Smartphone Grip
Größe *Size*	48 x 66 x 15 mm	61 x 86 x 16 mm	geeignet für Smartphones mit folgenden Maßen: *suitable for smartphones with the following dimensions:* L:123 – 175 mm, W: 67 – 88 mm, H: 6.8 – 13 mm
Display *Display*	2 Zoll *2-inch*	2,8 Zoll *2.8-inch*	
Farbdisplay *Color display*	✓	✓	
Stromversorgung *Power supply*	eBike-Akku *eBike battery*	eBike-Akku *eBike battery*	*Kabelloses Laden (induktives Laden) oder:* *Kabelgebundenes Laden des Smartphones über den Micro-USB-Anschluss am SmartphoneGrip* *Wireless charging (inductive charging) or:* *Wired charging of the smartphone via the micro USB port on the SmartphoneGrip*
Fakten *Facts*	Bedienung über die LED Remote, Purion 200 oder über die Mini Remote *Operation via the LED Remote, Purion 200 or via the Mini Remote*	Kiox 500 gibt akustische Signale für Navigations- und Systemhinweise *Kiox 500 provides audible signals for navigation and system cues*	





	Intuvia 100	Purion 200	Purion 400
Größe *Size*	64 x 74 x 18 mm	86 x 65 x 53 mm	*28 x 58 x 15 mm*
Display *Display*	2,5 Zoll *2.5-inch*	1,6 Zoll *1.6-inch*	1,6 Zoll *1.6-inch*
Farbdisplay *Color display*		✓	✓
Stromversorgung *Power supply*	Kabellos aufgrund integrierter Knopfzelle *Wireless due to integrated button cell battery*	eBike-Akku *eBike battery*	eBike-Akku *eBike battery*
Fakten *Facts*	Bedienung über die LED Remote oder Mini Remote *Operation via the LED Remote or Mini Remote*	All-in-one: Display und Bedieneinheit in einem Gerät zur Steuerung von eBikes im smarten System *All-in-one: display and control unit in one device for controlling eBikes in the smart system*	Positionierung im Lenkerdreieck zum Schutz des Displays *Positioning in the handlebar triangle to protect the display*

TECHNISCHE DETAILS TECHNICAL DETAILS

Akkus *Batteries*






	PowerTube 600	PowerTube 625	PowerTube 800	CompactTube 400
Montageart *Mounting type*	Im Rahmen *In the frame*	Im Rahmen *In the frame*	Im Rahmen *In the frame*	Im Rahmen *In the frame*
Spannung *Voltage*	36 V	36 V	36 V	36 V
Kapazität *Capacity*	16,7 Ah *16.7 Ah*	16,7 Ah *16.7 Ah*	22,2 Ah *22.2 Ah*	11,1 Ah *11.1 Ah*
Energiegehalt *Energy content*	ca. 600 Wh *approx. 600 Wh*	ca. 625 Wh *approx. 625 Wh*	ca. 800 Wh *approx. 800 Wh*	ca. 400 Wh *approx. 400 Wh*
Gewicht *Weight*	ca. 3,0 kg *approx. 3.0 kg*	ca. 3,6 kg *approx. 3.0 kg*	ca. 3,9 kg *approx. 3.9 kg*	ca. 2,0 kg *approx. 2.0 kg*
Größe *Size*	424 x 71 x 67 mm	415 x 84 x 65 mm	424 x 77 x 71 mm	352 x 57 x 75 mm
2A Charger *2A Charger*	50 % Ladung: ca. 4,2 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 9,1 Std. *50% charge: approx. 4.2 hours* *100% charge: approx. 9.1 hours*	50 % Ladung: ca. 4,6 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 9,3 Std. *50% charge: approx. 4.2 hours* *100% charge: approx. 9.1 hours*	50 % Ladung: ca. 5,7 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 12,4 Std. *50% charge: approx. 5.7 hours* *100% charge: approx. 12.4 hours*	50 % Ladung: ca. 2,8 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 6,0 Std. *50% charge: approx. 2.8 hours* *100% charge: approx. 6.0 hours*
4A Charger *4A Charger*	50 % Ladung: ca. 2,0 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 5,3 Std. *50% charge: approx. 2.0 hours* *100% charge: approx. 5.3 hours*	50 % Ladung: ca. 2,1 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 5,4 Std. *50% charge: approx. 2.0 hours* *100% charge: approx. 5.3 hours*	50 % Ladung: ca. 2,6 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 6,9 Std. *50% charge: approx. 2.6 hours* *100% charge: approx. 6.9 hours*	50 % Ladung: ca. 1,5 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 3,5 Std. *50% charge: approx. 1.5 hours* *100% charge: approx. 3.5 hours*




	PowerPack 545 Frame	PowerPack 725 Frame
Montageart *Mounting type*	Auf dem Rahmen *On the frame*	Im Rahmen *In the frame*
Spannung *Voltage*	36 V	36 V
Kapazität *Capacity*	14,4 Ah *14.4 Ah*	19,2 Ah *19.2 Ah*
Energiegehalt *Energy content*	ca. 545 Wh *approx. 545 Wh*	ca. 725 Wh *approx. 725 Wh*
Gewicht *Weight*	ca. 3,0 kg *approx. 3.0 kg*	ca. 3,9 kg *approx. 3.9 kg*
Größe *Size*	338 x 93 x 81 mm	345 x 95 x 100 mm
2A Charger *2A Charger*	50 % Ladung: ca. 3,8 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 7,7 Std. *50% charge: approx. 3.8 hours* *100% charge: approx. 7.7 hours*	50 % Ladung: ca. 5 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 10 Std. *50% charge: approx. 5 hours* *100% charge: approx. 10 hours*
4A Charger *4A Charger*	50 % Ladung: ca. 1,8 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 4,9 Std. *50% charge: approx. 1.8 hours* *100% charge: approx. 4.9 hours*	50 % Ladung: ca. 2,3 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 6 Std. *50% charge: approx. 2.3 hours* *100% charge: approx. 6 hours*

PERFORMANCE UPGRADE UND EMTB+-MODUS

Bestimme die Performance-Werte deiner Drive Unit selbst – und stelle sie in den individuellen Fahrmodi der eBike Flow App ein.

PERFORMANCE UPGRADE AND EMTB+ MODE

Determine the performance values of your drive unit yourself – and set them in the custom riding modes of the eBike Flow app.

	Performance Line CX-R (BDU386Y)	**Performance Line CX Race Limited Edition** (BDU376Y)	**Performance Line CX** (BDU384Y)	**Performance Line CX** (BDU374Y)
Performance Upgrade verfügbar ab [1] *Performance upgrade available from[1]*	nicht verfügbar *not available*	nicht verfügbar *not available*	Mitte Juli 2025 *mid-July 2025*	Mitte Juli 2025 *mid-July 2025*
Max. Drehmoment[2] (Nm) / **mit Performance Upgrade**[2] *Max. torque[2] (Nm) / **with the performance upgrade**[2]*	100 Nm / 100 Nm	85 Nm / 85 Nm	85 Nm / **100 Nm**	85 Nm / 85 Nm
Max. Leistung (Nm) / **mit Performance Upgrade** *Max. power (Nm) / **with the performance upgrade***	750 W / 750 W	600 W / 600 W	600 W / 750 W	600 W /600 W
Max. Unterstützung[3] (Nm) / **mit Performance Upgrade**[3] *Max. support[3] (Nm) / **with the performance upgrade**[3]*	400 % / 400 %	400 % / 400 %	340 % / **400 %**	340 % / **400 %**
eMTB+-Modus verfügbar ab *eMTB+ mode available from*	Mitte Juli 2025 *mid-July 2025*	Mitte Juli 2025 *mid-July 2025*	Mitte Juli 2025 *mid-July 2025*	Mitte Juli 2025 *mid-July 2025*

	Performance Line SX (BDU314Y)	**Performance Line PX** (BDU347Y)	**Performance Line Speed** (BDU388Y)	**Cargo Line** (BDU384Y)
Performance Upgrade verfügbar ab [1] *Performance upgrade available from[1]*	nicht verfügbar *not available*	Mitte Juli 2025 *mid-July 2025*	Mitte Juli 2025 *mid-July 2025*	Mitte Juli 2025 *mid-July 2025*
Max. Drehmoment[2] (Nm) / **mit Performance Upgrade**[2] *Max. torque[2] (Nm) / **with the performance upgrade**[2]*	55 Nm / **60 Nm**	85 Nm / **90 Nm**	100 Nm / 100 Nm	85 Nm / **100 Nm**
Max. Leistung (Nm) / **mit Performance Upgrade** *Max. power (Nm) / **with the performance upgrade***	600 W / 600 W	600 W / **700 W**	750 W / 750 W	600 W /**750 W**
Max. Unterstützung[3] (Nm) / **mit Performance Upgrade**[3] *Max. support[3] (Nm) / **with the performance upgrade**[3]*	340 % / **400 %**	340 % / **400 %**	340 % / **400 %**	400 % / 400 %
eMTB+-Modus verfügbar ab *eMTB+ mode available from*	Herbst 2025 *autumn 2025*	nicht verfügbar *not available*	nicht verfügbar *not available*	nicht verfügbar *not available*

[1] Higher performance values also mean higher wear and lower range. You can customise the performance values as you wish in the eBike Flow app.

[2] The eBike manufacturer can limit the maximum performance values. In the eBike Flow app, eBike riders can then only set the maximum values specified by the manufacturer.

[3] The maximum support depends on the selected riding mode and its customisation as well as the rider power.

BOSCH PERFORMANCE UPGRADE 2.0

STAND: 01.05.2026

Folgende KTM Modelle sind für das Bosch Performance Upgrade bereit: The following KTM models are ready for the Bosch Performance Upgrade:

MODULE NR.	MODEL	DRIVETRAIN	E-SYSTEM	MAX. TORQUE (Nm)	MAX. SUPPORT (%)	MAX. POWER (W)
1250000	MACINA PROWLER EXONIC XX T-TYPE	1X12 SRAM XX T-TYPE	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	120	600	750
1250001	MACINA PROWLER PRESTIGE GX T-TYPE	1X12 SRAM GX T-TYPE	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	120	600	750
1250002	MACINA PROWLER ELITE	1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT	BOSCH PT-CX8R4	120	600	750
1250006	MACINA KAPOHO PRESTIGE GX T-TYPE	1X12 SRAM GX T-TYPE	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	120	600	750
1250007	MACINA KAPOHO MASTER ABS	1X12 TRP A12	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	100	600	750
1250008	MACINA KAPOHO MASTER	1X12 TRP A12	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	100	600	750
1250009	MACINA KAPOHO ELITE	1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT	BOSCH PT-CX8R4	120	600	750
1250010	MACINA KAPOHO 8971 Di2	1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	120	600	750
1250011	MACINA KAPOHO 8972	1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	120	600	750
1250012	MACINA KAPOHO 8973 L	1X12 SRAM SX	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	120	600	750
1250013	MACINA KAPOHO 8973	1X10 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	120	600	750
1250015	MACINA KAPOHO PRO L	1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	120	600	750
1250020	MACINA LYCAN 871	1X11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	120	600	750
1250030	MACINA CHACANA 871 LFC Di2	1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	120	600	750
1250031	MACINA CHACANA 872 LFC	1X11 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8I4	120	600	750
1250050	MACINA TEAM 891	1X12 TRP A12	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1250051	MACINA TEAM 892 XL Di2	1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	120	600	750
1250052	MACINA TEAM 892 LFC ABS	1X10 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	120	600	750
1250053	MACINA TEAM 892 LFC	1X10 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	120	600	750
1250054	MACINA TEAM 892	1X10 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	120	600	750
1250055	MACINA TEAM 872	1X10 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	120	600	750
1250056	MACINA TEAM 893	1X10 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8P2	120	600	750
1250057	MACINA TEAM 873	1X10 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8P2	120	600	750
1250091	MACINA AERA FS PRIME LFC Di2	1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	120	600	750
1250092	MACINA AERA FS ELITE LFC	1X10 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	120	600	750
1250095	MACINA AERA 871 LFC ABS Di2	1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1250096	MACINA AERA 871 LFC Di2	1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1250097	MACINA AERA 872 LFC	1X10 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1250098	MACINA AERA 872 LFC ABS	1X11 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8P2	100	600	750
1250100	MACINA CROSS CX 810 LFC	1X11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1250101	MACINA CROSS CX 810	1X11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1250102	MACINA CROSS CX 820 LFC	1X10 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8I4	100	600	750
1250103	MACINA CROSS CX 820	1X10 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8I4	100	600	750
1250105	MACINA CROSS CX 610	1X8 SHIMANO ACERA	BOSCH PT-CX6P2	85	600	750
1250134	MACINA GRAN 810 ABS 29	1X11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1250135	MACINA GRAN 810 27	1X11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1250136	MACINA GRAN 810 Di2	1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1250137	MACINA GRAN 820	1X10 SHIMANO DEORE	BOSCH PT-CX8I4	100	600	750
1250139	MACINA GRAN 820 ABS 29	1X10 SHIMANO DEORE LG	BOSCH PT-CX8I4	100	600	750
1250140	MACINA GRAN 810	1X11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1250145	MACINA STYLE FS PRIME Di2	1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	120	600	750
1250150	MACINA STYLE 810 Di2	1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1250151	MACINA STYLE 820 ABS	1X11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1250152	MACINA STYLE 820 XL Di2	1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1250153	MACINA STYLE 820 Di2	1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1250154	MACINA STYLE 830	1X10 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8I4	100	600	750
1250155	MACINA STYLE 830 ABS	1X10 SHIMANO DEORE LG	BOSCH PT-CX8I4	100	600	750
1250156	MACINA STYLE 810	1X11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1250157	MACINA STYLE 820 XL	1X11 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1250158	MACINA STYLE 820	1X11 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1250165	MACINA TOUR CX 810 GX AXS	1X12 SRAM GX AXS	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1250166	MACINA TOUR CX 820	1X11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1250167	MACINA TOUR CX 830	1X10 SHIMANO DEORE	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	100	600	750
1250168	MACINA TOUR CX 610	1X10 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX6I4	100	600	750
1250180	MACINA CITY 810 BELT	ENVIOLO AUTOMATIQ	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	90	600	750
1250182	MACINA CITY 820 XL	1X5 SHIMANO NEXUS	BOSCH PT-CX8I4	85	600	750

MODULE NR.	MODEL	DRIVETRAIN	E-SYSTEM	MAX. TORQUE (Nm)	MAX. SUPPORT (%)	MAX. POWER (W)
1260000	MACINA PROWLER EXONIC CX-R XX T-TYPE	1X12 SRAM XX TRANSMISSION	BOSCH PT-CXR8P4	120	600	750
1260001	MACINA PROWLER PRESTIGE CX-R Di2	1X11 SHIMANO DEORE XT DI2 LG	BOSCH PT-CXR8P4	120	600	750
1260002	MACINA PROWLER ELITE Di2	1X11 SHIMANO DEORE DI2 LG	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	120	600	750
1260005	MACINA KAPOHO EXONIC CX-R Di2	1X11 SHIMANO XTR DI2 LG	BOSCH PT-CXR8P4	120	600	750
1260007	MACINA KAPOHO MASTER ABS L Di2	1X11 SHIMANO DEORE DI2 LG	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	120	600	750
1260008	MACINA KAPOHO MASTER L Di2	1X11 SHIMANO DEORE DI2 LG	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	120	600	750
1260009	MACINA KAPOHO ELITE Di2	1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	120	600	750
1260015	MACINA KAPOHO PRO L Di2	1X11 SHIMANO DEORE DI2 LG	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	120	600	750
1260016	MACINA KAPOHO PRO LTD	1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	120	600	750
1260014	MACINA KAPOHO COMP LTD	1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	120	600	750
1260010	MACINA KAPOHO 8971 Di2	1X11 SHIMANO DEORE DI2 LG	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	120	600	750
1260011	MACINA KAPOHO 8972 L Di2	1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	120	600	750
1260013	MACINA KAPOHO 8973 L	1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	120	600	750
1260020	MACINA LYCAN 871 Di2	1X11 SHIMANO DEORE DI2 LG	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	120	600	750
1260021	MACINA LYCAN 872	1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	120	600	750
1260030	MACINA CHACANA 891 LFC Di2	1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	120	600	750
1260032	MACINA CHACANA 891 Di2	1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	120	600	750
1260033	MACINA CHACANA 891	1X11 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	120	600	750
1260031	MACINA CHACANA 872 LFC	1X11 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8I4	120	600	750
1260050	MACINA TEAM 891	1X12 TRP A12	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1260051	MACINA TEAM 892 XL Di2	1X11 SHIMANO DEORE DI2 LG	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	120	600	750
1260052	MACINA TEAM 892 LFC ABS	1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	120	600	750
1260053	MACINA TEAM 892 LFC	1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	120	600	750
1260054	MACINA TEAM 892	1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	120	600	750
1260055	MACINA TEAM 872	1X12 SHIMANO DEORE XT	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	120	600	750
1260056	MACINA TEAM 893	1X11 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8P2	120	600	750
1260057	MACINA TEAM 873	1X11 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8P2	120	600	750
1260101	MACINA CROSS CX 810	1X11 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1260102	MACINA CROSS CX 820 L	1X10 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8P2	100	600	750
1260103	MACINA CROSS CX 820	1X10 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8P2	100	600	750
1260090	MACINA AERA FS PRIME LFC Di2	1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	120	600	750
1260091	MACINA AERA FS ELITE LFC	1X11 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	120	600	750
1260095	MACINA AERA 871 LFC Di2	1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1260096	MACINA AERA 871 LFC	1X11 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1260098	MACINA AERA 872 LFC ABS	1X11 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8P2	100	600	750
1260097	MACINA AERA 872 LFC	1X10 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1260081	MACINA EVERY 820 BELT	ENVIOLO AUTOMATIQ	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	90	600	750
1260082	MACINA EVERY 830 Di2	1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	120	600	750
1260083	MACINA EVERY 840	1X10 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	120	600	750
1260130	MACINA GRAN 810 Di2	1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1260135	MACINA GRAN 810 ABS 29	1X11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1260131	MACINA GRAN 810	1X11 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1260136	MACINA GRAN 820 ABS 29	1X10 SHIMANO DEORE LG	BOSCH PT-CX8I4	100	600	750
1260132	MACINA GRAN 820	1X10 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8I4	100	600	750
1260133	MACINA GRAN 830	1X10 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8P2	100	600	750
1260145	MACINA STYLE FS PRIME Di2	1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	120	600	750
1260150	MACINA STYLE 810 Di2	1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1260149	MACINA STYLE 810	1X11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1260151	MACINA STYLE 820 XL Di2	1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1260152	MACINA STYLE 820 XL	1X11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1260157	MACINA STYLE 820 ABS	1X11 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1260153	MACINA STYLE 820 Di2	1X11 SHIMANO CUES DI2	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1260154	MACINA STYLE 820	1X11 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1260155	MACINA STYLE 830 ABS	1X10 SHIMANO DEORE LG	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	100	600	750
1260156	MACINA STYLE 830	1X10 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	100	600	750
1260158	MACINA STYLE 840	1X10 SHIMANO CUES	BOSCH PT-CX8P2	100	600	750
1260165	MACINA TOUR CX 810 GX AXS	1X12 SRAM GX AXS	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1260166	MACINA TOUR CX 820	1X11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750
1260167	MACINA TOUR CX 830	1X10 SHIMANO DEORE LG	BOSCH PT-CX8P4	100	600	750
1260180	MACINA CITY 810 BELT	ENVIOLO AUTOMATIQ	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	90	600	750
1260182	MACINA CITY 820 XL BELT	1X5 SHIMANO NEXUS	BOSCH PT-CX8K4	100	600	750

FRAME SIZE

RAHMENGRÖSSE

BODY HEIGHT Körpergröße	140cm – 154cm	155cm – 164cm	165cm – 169cm	170cm – 174cm	175cm – 179cm	180cm – 184cm	185cm – 189cm	190cm – 194cm	194cm – 200cm
MTB FULLY		S 38cm		M 43cm		L 48cm		XL 53cm	
MTB HARDTAIL	XS 32cm	S 35-38cm		M 42/43cm		L 47/48cm		XL 52/53cm	XXL 57cm
ROAD GRAVEL		XS 49cm	S 52cm		M 55cm		L 57cm	XL 59cm	
TREKKING CITY URBAN		XS 43cm	S 46cm		M 51cm		L 56cm	XL 60cm	XXL 63cm

KIDS / YOUTH

KINDER / JUGEND

CLOTHING SIZE (AGE) Kleidungsgröße (Alter)	86 (1½+)	92 (2+)	104 (4+)	116 (6+)	128 (8+)	140 (10+)
WHEELSIZE Reifengröße	10"	12"	16"	20"	24"	26"

Note: This chart provides you only a rough indication!

Achtung: Diese Tabelle dient nur zur ungefähren Bestimmung!






KTM
BIKE INDUSTRIES

BIKE INDUSTRIES

KTM-BIKES.AT

Designed by Groupe-Dejour.de

KTM FAHRRAD GmbH
Harlochnerstraße 13
5230 Mattighofen
Austria

KTM FAHRRAD Deutschland GmbH
Adolf-Kolping-Straße 34
D-84359 Simbach am Inn
Germany

WEEE-Reg.-Nr. DE 22108407
BATT-Reg.-Nr. DE97410835
ARA-Reg.-Nr. 773
ERA-Reg.-Nr. 51445
INOBAT-Reg.-Nr. 10000597

Technische Änderungen ohne weitere Information vorbehalten.
Für Irrtümer und Druckfehler keine Haftung.
Specifications are subject to change without notice.
For errors, technical mistakes and misprints no liability is assumed.
Stand: August 2025